

Herschel	NGC / M	CON	RA (2000.0) Dec	Type	Mag	Size	Name / Notes	Map numbers
H I-1 *	1055	CET	02 41.8 +00 26	GX	10.6	7.6' x 2.7'	h 258	13
H I-2 *	2775	CNC	09 10.3 +07 02	GX	10.4	4.3' x 3.3'	h 564	15
H I-3 *	3166	SEX	10 13.8 +03 26	GX	10.5	4.8' x 2.3'	h 684	15, 16
H I-4 *	3169	SEX	10 14.2 +30 28	GX	10.3	4.2' x 2.9'	h 685	15, 16
H I-5 *	3655	LEO	11 22.9 +16 35	GX	11.6	1.5' x 1.0'	h 873	9, 16
H I-6 *	5363	VIR	13 56.1 +05 15	GX	10.5	4.1' x 2.6'	h 1703	16, 17
H I-8 = H III-6 *	4698	VIR	12 48.4 +08 29	GX	10.7	4.0' x 2.5'		16, 31
H I-9 *	4179	VIR	12 12.9 +01 18	GX	10.9	4.2' x 1.3'	h 1126	16
H I-10 *	4643	VIR	12 43.3 +01 59	GX	10.8	3.1' x 2.5'	h 1404	16
H I-12	4377	COM	12 25.2 +14 46	GX	11.7	1.7' x 1.3'	h 1239	9, 16, 31
H I-13 *	3521	LEO	11 05.8 -00 02	GX	9.2	11.2' x 5.4'	h 818	16
H I-14	4632	VIR	12 42.5 -00 05	GX	11.8	3.0' x 1.2'	h 1396	16
H I-15 *	4666	VIR	12 45.1 -00 28	GX	10.8	4.5' x 1.4'	h 1420	16
H I-16 *	4753	VIR	12 52.4 -01 12	GX	9.9	6.0' x 2.8'	h 1461	16
H I-17 *	3379/M 105	LEO	10 47.8 +12 35	GX	9.5	5.3' x 4.8'	h 757	9, 15, 16
H I-18 *	3384	LEO	10 48.3 +12 38	GX	9.9	5.4' x 2.7'	h 758	9, 15, 16
H I-19 * = H I-11	4147 = 4153	COM	12 10.1 +18 33	GC	10.4	4.4'	h 1106	9, 16
H I-20	3666	LEO	11 24.4 +11 21	GX	11.7	4.4' x 1.0'	h 882	9, 16
H I-21 *	3810	LEO	11 41.0 +11 28	GX	10.6	4.3' x 3.0'	h 943	9, 16
H I-22 *	4371	VIR	12 24.9 +11 42	GX	11.0	4.0' x 2.3'	h 1235	9, 16, 31
H I-23	4452	VIR	12 28.7 +11 45	GX	11.9	2.7' x 0.6'		9, 16, 31
H I-24 *	4596	VIR	12 39.9 +10 11	GX	10.5	4.0' x 3.0'	h 1378	16, 31
H I-25 = H II-74 *	4754	VIR	12 52.3 +11 19	GX	10.5	4.4' x 2.4'	h 1462	9, 16
H I-26	3345	LEO	10 43.6 +11 59	NE	---	---	likely a double star	9, 15, 16
H I-27 *	3412	LEO	10 50.9 +13 25	GX	10.4	3.7' x 2.2'	h 774	9, 15, 16
H I-28.1 *	4435	VIR	12 27.7 +13 05	GX	10.8	3.0' x 2.2'	the "Eyes", h 1274	9, 16, 31
H I-28.2 *	4438	VIR	12 27.8 +13 01	GX	10.0	8.5' x 3.0'	the "Eyes", h 1275	9, 16, 31
H I-29 *	3593	LEO	11 14.6 +12 49	GX	11.0	5.2' x 1.9'	h 840	9, 16
H I-30 *	4365	VIR	12 24.5 +07 19	GX	9.6	6.9' x 5.0'	h 1232	16, 31
H I-32 *	4570	VIR	12 36.9 +07 15	GX	10.8	3.7' x 1.2'	h 1361	16, 31
H I-34 *	5248	BOO	13 37.5 +08 53	GX	10.1	6.2' x 4.5'	h 1650	9, 16, 17
H I-35 *	4216	VIR	12 15.9 +13 09	GX	10.3	8.1' x 1.8'	h 1148	9, 16, 31
H I-36 *	4550	VIR	12 35.5 +12 13	GX	11.5	3.3' x 0.9'	h 1343	9, 16, 31
H I-37	4551	VIR	12 35.6 +12 16	GX	12.0	1.8' x 1.4'	h 1349	9, 16, 31
H I-38 = H I-31 = H I-119 *	4526	VIR	12 34.0 +07 42	GX	9.6	7.0' x 2.5'	h 1329	16, 31
H I-39 *	4697	VIR	12 48.6 -05 48	GX	9.2	7.2' x 4.7'	h 1436	16
H I-40	4941	VIR	13 04.2 -05 33	GX	11.2	3.9' x 2.7'	h 1520	16, 17
H I-41	4731	VIR	12 51.0 -06 24	GX	11.5	6.6' x 4.2'	h 1452	16
H I-42 *	4995	VIR	13 09.7 -07 50	GX	11.2	2.4' x 1.7'	h 1540 = h 3472	16, 17
H I-43 *	4594/M 104	VIR	12 40.0 -11 37	GX	8.3	8.6' x 4.2'	Sombrero Galaxy, h 1376	16, 23
H I-44 *	6401	OPH	17 38.6 -23 55	GC	7.4	4.8'		24
H I-45 *	6316	OPH	17 16.6 -28 08	GC	8.1	5.4'	h 3671	24
H I-46 *	6355	OPH	17 24.0 -26 21	GC	8.6	4.2'	h 3681	24
H I-47 *	6712	SCT	18 53.1 -08 42	GC	8.1	9.8'	h 3762	18
H I-48 *	6356	OPH	17 23.6 -17 49	GC	8.2	10.0'	h 3683	18, 24
H I-49 *	6522	SGR	18 03.6 -30 02	GC	9.9	9.4'	h 3720	24, 25
H I-50 *	6624	SGR	18 23.7 -30 22	GC	7.6	8.8'	h 3742	25
H I-51 *	6638	SGR	18 30.9 -25 30	GC	9.2	7.3'	h 3748	25
H I-52 *	7006	DEL	21 01.5 +16 11	GC	10.6	3.6'	h 2097	11, 19
H I-53 *	7331	PEG	22 37.1 +34 25	GX	9.5	10.2' x 4.2'	h 2172	6
H I-54	393	AND	01 08.6 +39 40	GX	12.4	1.7' x 1.4'	h 88	2, 6
H I-55 *	7479	PEG	23 04.9 +12 19	GX	10.9	4.0' x 3.1'	h 2205	6, 12
H I-56/H I-57 *	2903/2905	LEO	09 32.2 +21 30	GX	8.8	12.6' x 6.0'	h 604	8
H I-58	1395	ERI	03 38.5 -23 02	GX	9.8	5.0' x 4.5'	h 2566	21
H I-59	2784	HYD	09 12.3 -24 10	GX	10.3	5.5' x 2.2'	h 571 = h 3148	22
H I-60	1332	ERI	03 26.3 -21 20	GX	10.3	4.5' x 1.4'		21
H I-61 *	2974	SEX	09 42.6 -03 42	GX	10.9	3.4' x 2.1'	h 630	15
H I-62	701	CET	01 51.1 -09 42	GX	12.2	2.6' x 1.4'	h 160 = h 2442	12, 13, 20
H I-63 *	1052	CET	02 41.1 -08 15	GX	10.5	2.8' x 2.0'	h 254 = h 2439	13
H I-64 *	1084	ERI	02 46.0 -07 35	GX	10.7	2.8' x 1.4'	h 264	13
H I-65 *	4361	CRV	12 24.5 -18 48	PN	10.9	2.1'	h 1231	16, 23
H I-66	2781	HYD	09 11.5 -14 49	GX	11.6	3.0' x 1.5'	h 569 = h 3147	15, 22
H I-67 *	3962	CRT	11 54.7 -13 58	GX	10.7	2.6' x 2.2'	h 3370	16, 23
H I-68 *	4856	VIR	12 59.3 -15 02	GX	10.6	4.3' x 1.2'	h 1497	16, 23
H I-69	4902	VIR	13 01.0 -14 31	GX	10.9	2.0' x 2.6'	h 1511	16, 17, 23
H I-70 *	5634	VIR	14 29.6 -05 59	GC	9.5	5.5'	h 1813	17
H I-71	5812	LIB	15 01.0 -07 27	GX	11.2	2.3' x 2.0'	h 3587	17
H I-72	3254	LMI	10 29.3 +29 30	GX	11.6	4.5' x 1.4'	h 714	9
H I-73 *	4150	COM	12 10.6 +30 24	GX	11.4	2.3' x 1.6'	h 1110	9
H I-74 *	4245	COM	12 17.6 +29 36	GX	11.4	2.9' x 2.2'	h 1168	9
H I-75 *	4274	COM	12 19.8 +29 37	GX	10.5	6.8' x 2.4'	h 1185	9
H I-76 *	4314	COM	12 22.6 +29 53	GX	10.5	4.2' x 3.7'	h 1204	9
H I-77 *	4414	COM	12 26.4 +31 13	GX	10.3	4.4' x 3.0'	h 1258	9
H I-78 *	2985	UMA	09 50.4 +72 17	GX	10.4	4.6' x 3.4'	h 629	1, 3, 4
H I-79 *	3147	DRA	10 16.9 +73 24	GX	10.6	3.9' x 3.5'	h 674	1, 4

Herschel	NGC / M	CON	RA (2000.0) Dec	Type	Mag	Size	Name / Notes	Map numbers
H I-80	3348	UMA	10 47.2 +72 50	GX	11.1	2.0'	h 738	1, 4
H I-81 *	3344	LMI	10 43.5 +24 55	GX	9.7	7.1' x 6.5'	h 739	9
H I-82 *	3900	LEO	11 49.2 +27 01	GX	11.4	3.2' x 1.7'	h 988	9
H I-83 *	4494	COM	12 31.4 +25 47	GX	97	4.8' x 3.5'	h 1307	9
H I-84 *	4725	COM	12 50.4 +25 30	GX	9.3	10.7' x 7.6'	h 1451	9
H I-85	5012	COM	13 11.6 +22 55	GX	12.3	2.9' x 1.7'	h 1549	9
H I-86 *	3245	LMI	10 27.3 +28 30	GX	10.7	3.2' x 1.8'	h 711	9
H I-87 *	3486	LMI	11 00.4 +28 58	GX	10.3	7.1' x 5.2'	h 805	9
H I-88 *	3504	LMI	11 03.2 +27 58	GX	10.9	2.7' x 2.1'	h 810	9
H I-89 *	4251	COM	12 18.1 +28 10	GX	10.6	3.6' x 1.5'	h 1171	9
H I-90 = H II-322 *	4278	COM	12 20.1 +29 17	GX	10.1	3.8'	h 1186	9
H I-91 *	4448	COM	12 28.2 +28 37	GX	11.2	3.9' x 1.4'	h 1280	9
H I-92 *	4559	COM	12 36.0 +27 58	GX	9.6	10.7' x 4.4'	h 1352	9
H I-93	4793	COM	12 54.6 +28 56	GX	11.6	2.9' x 1.5'	h 1475	9
H I-94 *	3813	UMA	11 41.3 +36 33	GX	11.5	2.0' x 1.0'	h 945	9
H I-95 *	4214	CVN	12 15.6 +36 20	GX	9.6	8.0' x 6.6'	h 1146	9
H I-96 *	5005	CVN	13 10.9 +37 03	GX	9.8	5.8' x 2.9'	h 1547	9
H I-97 *	5033	CVN	13 13.4 +36 36	GX	10.0	10.7' x 5.0'	h 1564	9
H I-98 *	5273	CVN	13 42.1 +35 39	GX	11.5	2.8' x 2.5'	h 1664	9, 10
H I-99 *	5557	BOO	14 18.4 +36 30	GX	10.9	2.4' x 1.9'	h 1776	4, 9, 10
H I-100 *	584	CET	01 31.3 -06 52	GX	10.5	4.1' x 2.0'	h 128	12, 13
H I-101 *	779	CET	01 59.7 -05 58	GX	11.2	4.1' x 1.2'	h 183	12, 13
H I-102 *	1022	CET	02 38.5 -06 40	GX	11.3	2.4' x 2.2'	h 244	13
H I-103 *	6934	DEL	20 34.2 +07 24	GC	8.9	7.1'	h 2081	19
H I-104 *	7606	AQR	23 19.1 -08 29	GX	10.8	5.4' x 2.1'	h 2228 = h 3982	12
H I-105 *	720	CET	01 53.0 -13 44	GX	11.2	4.7' x 2.4'	h 165 = h 2443	12, 13, 20
H I-106	1309	ERI	03 22.1 -15 24	GX	11.5	2.3' x 2.2'	h 2523	13, 21
H I-107 *	1407	ERI	03 40.2 -18 35	GX	9.7	4.6' x 4.3'	h 2570	13, 21
H I-108	467	PSC	01 19.2 +03 18	GX	12.1	1.7'	h 99	12, 13
H I-109	1201	FOR	03 04.1 -26 04	GX	10.7	3.6' x 2.1'	h 283	21
H I-110 *	7723	AQR	23 38.9 -12 58	GX	11.2	3.5' x 2.2'	h 2261	12, 20
H I-111 *	7727	AQR	23 39.9 -12 18	GX	10.6	4.7' x 3.5'	h 2262	12, 20
H I-112 *	772	ARI	01 59.3 +19 01	GX	10.3	7.2' x 4.3'	h 181	6, 7, 12, 13
H I-113	2830	LYN	09 19.7 +33 44	CX	13.9	1.2' x 0.3'	h 582	8
H I-114 *	2964	LEO	09 42.9 +31 51	GX	11.2	3.0' x 1.7'	h 622	8, 9
H I-115	3021	LMI	09 51.0 +33 33	GX	12.2	1.5' x 0.9'	h 645	4, 8, 9
H I-116 *	3395	LMI	10 49.8 +32 59	GX	11.8	2.1' x 1.1'	h 765	9
H I-117	3396	LMI	10 49.9 +32 59	GX	12.0	2.9' x 1.2'	h 766	9
H I-118	3430	LMI	10 52.2 +32 57	GX	11.5	4.1' x 2.2'	h 779	9
H I-120	3887	CRA	11 47.1 -16 51	GX	10.6	3.5' x 2.7'	h 979 = h 3360	16, 23
H I-121 *	4030	VIR	12 00.4 -01 06	GX	10.6	4.2' x 3.2'	h 1048	16
H I-122	1637	ERI	04 41.4 -02 51	GX	10.8	3.3' x 2.7'	h 327	13, 14
H I-123	4378	VIR	12 25.3 +04 55	GX	11.7	2.9' x 2.7'	h 1228	16, 31
H I-124	4580	VIR	12 37.8 +05 22	GX	11.3	2.1' x 1.5'	h 1369	16, 31
H I-125	4586	VIR	12 38.5 +04 19	GX	11.7	3.8' x 1.2'	h 1371	16, 31
H I-126 *	5746	VIR	14 44.9 +01 57	GX	10.5	7.4' x 1.3'	h 1874	17
H I-127	5813	VIR	15 01.2 +01 42	GX	10.5	4.0' x 2.8'	h 1896	17
H I-128 *	5846	VIR	15 06.4 +01 36	GX	10.1	4.0' x 3.7'	h 1901	17
H I-129 *	4699	VIR	12 49.0 -08 40	GX	9.6	3.8' x 2.8'	h 1437	16
H I-130 *	4958	VIR	13 05.8 -08 01	GX	10.7	3.9' x 1.4'	h 3465	16, 17
H I-131	3672	CRT	11 25.0 -09 48	GX	11.4	4.0' x 1.8'	h 886	16
H I-132	2855	HYD	09 21.5 -11 55	GX	11.7	2.5' x 2.2'	h 592	15, 22
H I-133	4742	VIR	12 51.8 -10 27	GX	11.3	2.6' x 1.5'	h 3432	16, 23
H I-134 *	4781	VIR	12 54.4 -10 32	GX	11.1	3.4' x 1.4'		16, 23
H I-135	4782	CRV	12 54.6 -12 34	GX	11.7	1.8' x 1.7'		16, 23
H I-136	4783	CRV	12 54.6 -12 33	GX	11.7	2.3' x 1.3'		16, 23
H I-137 *	2859	LMI	09 24.3 +34 31	GX	10.9	4.6' x 4.1'	h 593	8
H I-138	5061	HYD	13 18.1 -26 50	GX	10.3	3.5' x 3.0'	h 3480	23
H I-139 *	4303/M 61	VIR	12 21.9 +04 28	GX	9.3	6.5' x 5.9'	h 1202	16, 31
H I-140	4713	VIR	12 50.0 +05 19	GX	11.4	2.9' x 1.8'	h 1444	16
H I-141	4808	VIR	12 55.8 +04 18	GX	11.6	2.8' x 1.1'	h 1480	16
H I-142 = H II-39 *	4665 = 4664 = 4624	VIR	12 45.1 +03 03	GX/NE	10.3	3.5'	h 1419 = h 1390	16
H I-143 *	4900	VIR	13 00.6 +02 30	GX	11.3	2.2' x 2.1	h 1509	16, 17
H I-144 *	5566	VIR	14 20.3 +03 56	GX	10.7	6.6' x 2.3'	h 1779	17
H I-145	5574	VIR	14 20.9 +03 14	GX	12.2	1.5' x 1.1'	h 1782	17
H I-146 *	5576	VIR	14 21.1 +03 16	GX	10.8	3.8' x 2.7'	h 1783	17
H I-147 *	6304	OPH	17 14.5 -29 28	GC	8.3	8.0'		24
H I-148	5921	SER	15 21.9 +05 04	GX	10.7	4.8' x 4.0'	h 1919	17
H I-149 *	6342	OPH	17 21.2 -19 35	GC	9.5	4.4'		18, 14
H I-150 *	6440	SGR	17 48.9 -20 22	GC	9.3	4.4'		24
H I-151 *	524	PSC	01 24.8 +09 32	GX	10.4	2.8'	h 117	6, 12, 13
H I-152	821	ARI	02 08.4 +11 00	GX	10.8	2.4' x 1.7'	h 193	7, 13
H I-153 *	908	CET	02 23.1 -21 14	GX	10.2	6.1' x 2.7'		21
H I-154	949	TRI	02 30.8 +37 08	GX	11.6	3.0' x 1.6'	h 226	6, 7
H I-155	1453	ERI	03 46.4 -03 58	GX	11.6	2.4' x 1.9'	h 309	13

Herschel	NGC / M	CON	RA (2000.0) Dec	Type	Mag	Size	Name / Notes	Map numbers
H I-156 *	1023	PER	02 40.4 +39 04	GX	9.5	7.4' x 2.5'	h 242	7
H I-157	672	TRI	01 47.9 +27 26	GX	10.7	6.0' x 2.4'	h 150	6, 7
H I-158	1600	ERI	04 31.7 -05 05	GX	11.0	2.5' x 1.7'	h 319	13, 14
H I-159 *	278	CAS	00 52.1 +47 33	GX	10.7	2.1' x 2.0'	h 71	2, 6
H I-160 *	4546	VIR	12 35.5 -03 48	GX	10.3	3.3' x 1.6'	h 1339	16
H I-161 *	4459	COM	12 29.0 +13 59	GX	10.4	3.5' x 2.7'	h 1288	9, 16, 31
H I-162 *	4866	VIR	12 59.5 +14 10	GX	11.1	6.4' x 1.5'	h 1498	9, 16
H I-163 *	3115	SEX	10 05.2 -07 43	GX	9.1	7.2' x 2.4'	Spindle Galaxy, h 3223	15, 16
H I-164 *	3294	LMI	10 36.3 +37 20	GX	11.2	3.4' x 1.8'	h 724	9
H I-165 *	4151	CVN	12 10.5 +39 24	GX	10.3	6.3' x 4.5'	h 1111	9
H I-166	4369	CVN	12 24.6 +39 23	GX	11.4	2.1' x 2.0'	h 1234	9
H I-167 *	2782	LYN	09 14.1 +40 07	GX	11.4	3.7' x 2.4'	h 568	8
H I-168 *	3184	UMA	10 18.4 +41 25	GX	9.6	7.4' x 6.9'	h 689	4, 8, 9
H I-169	4145	CVN	12 10.0 +39 53	GX	10.8	5.9' x 4.1'	h 1105	9
H I-170	5290	CVN	13 45.3 +41 43	GX	12.1	3.7' x 1.0'		4, 9, 10
H I-171	5739	BOO	14 42.5 +41 50	GX	12.3	2.3' x 2.1'	h 1873	4, 10
H I-172 *	3432	LMI	10 52.5 +36 37	GX	11.1	6.6' x 1.6'	h 780	9
H I-173 *	3941	UMA	11 52.9 +36 59	GX	10.3	3.5' x 2.5'	h 1005	9
H I-174	4062	UMA	12 04.1 +31 54	GX	11.2	4.0' x 1.8'	h 1066	9
H I-175 *	4203	COM	12 15.1 +33 12	GX	10.7	3.5' x 3.2'	h 1140	9
H I-176 *	4656	CVN	12 44.0 +32 10	GX	10.1	15.3' x 2.4'	Hockey Stick Gal., h 1414	9
H I-177	4657	CVN	12 44.2 +32 12	GX	12.4	1.3' x 0.6'	part of Hockey Stick Galaxy, h 1415	9
H I-178 = H I-179 *	4618	CVN	12 41.5 +41 09	GX	10.6	4.2' x 3.4'	h 1385	4, 9
H I-180	5297	CVN	13 46.4 +43 52	GX	11.7	5.6' x 1.3'	h 1668	4, 9, 10
H I-181	5383	CVN	13 57.1 +41 51	GX	11.5	3.2' x 2.7'	h 1717	4, 9, 10
H I-182	5713	VIR	14 40.2 -00 17	GX	11.0	2.9' x 2.5'	h 1857	17
H I-183	5750	VIR	14 46.2 -00 13	GX	11.6	3.2' x 1.5'	h 1875	17
H I-184	5728	LIB	14 42.4 -17 15	GX	11.4	3.2' x 1.9'	h 1866	17, 24
H I-185	5633	BOO	14 27.5 +46 09	GX	12.2	2.1' x 1.1'	h 1818	4, 9, 10
H I-186 *	5195	CVN	13 30.0 +47 16	GX	9.6	5.9' x 4.6'	Comp. to M51, h 1623	4, 9
H I-187	5377	CVN	13 56.3 +47 14	GX	11.3	4.7' x 2.4'	h 1712	4, 9, 10
H I-188 *	5689	BOO	14 35.5 +48 45	GX	11.9	3.3' x 1.0'	h 1848	4, 10
H I-189 *	5676	BOO	14 32.8 +49 28	GX	11.1	3.9' x 1.8'	h 1842	4, 10
H I-190	5395	CVN	13 58.6 +37 25	GX	11.7	2.7' x 1.3'	h 1723	4, 9, 10
H I-191	5394	CVN	13 58.6 +37 27	GX	12.9	1.9' x 1.3'	h 1722	4, 9, 10
H I-192 *	7008	CYG	21 00.6 +54 33	PN	10.7	1.4'	h 2099	2, 5
H I-193 *	651/M76	PER	01 42.3 +51 35	PN	11.5	XXXXXX	Little Dumbbell/Barbell Neb.	2
H I-194 *	3675	UMA	11 26.1 +43 35	GX	10.0	5.9' x 3.1'	h 887	4, 9
H I-195 *	4111	CVN	12 07.1 +43 04	GX	10.8	4.6' x 1.0'	h 1088	4, 9
H I-196	4138	CVN	12 09.5 +43 41	GX	11.3	2.6' x 1.7'		4, 9
H I-197 *	4485	CVN	12 30.5 +41 42	GX	11.7	2.4' x 1.8'	h 1306	4, 9
H I-198 *	4490	CVN	12 30.6 +41 38	GX	9.5	6.4' x 3.2'	Cocoon Galaxy, h 1308	4, 9
H I-199 *	3198	UMA	10 19.9 +45 33	GX	10.2	8.5' x 3.3'		4, 8, 9
H I-200 *	2683	LYN	08 52.7 +33 25	GX	9.7	9.3' x 2.1'	h 532	8
H I-201 *	3877	UMA	11 46.1 +47 30	GX	11.2	5.3' x 1.2'		4, 9
H I-202 *	3949	UMA	11 53.7 +47 52	GX	10.6	2.9' x 1.7'	h 1009	4, 9
H I-203 *	3938	UMA	11 52.8 +44 07	GX	10.1	5.4' x 4.9'	h 1002	4, 9
H I-204	2639	UMA	08 43.6 +50 12	GX	11.7	1.8' x 1.1	h 518	3, 4, 8
H I-205 *	2841	UMA	09 22.0 +50 58	GX	9.3	8.1' x 3.5'	h 584	3, 4
H I-206 *	4088	UMA	12 05.6 +50 33	GX	10.3	5.6' x 2.1'		4, 9
H I-207	4096	UMA	12 06.0 +47 29	GX	10.8	6.5' x 1.8'	h 1081	4, 9
H I-208	4157	UMA	12 11.1 +50 29	GX	11.3	6.7' x 1.2'	h 1114	4, 9
H I-209	4220	CVN	12 16.2 +47 53	GX	11.3	3.9' x 1.5'	h 1151	4, 9
H I-210 *	4346	CVN	12 23.5 +47 00	GX	11.3	3.2' x 1.3'	h 1225	4, 9
H I-211 *	4800	CVN	12 54.6 +46 32	GX	11.6	1.6' x 1.2'	h 1478	4, 9
H I-212 = H II-750	4460	CVN	12 28.8 +44 52	GX	11.4	4.2' x 1.3'	h 1289	4, 9
H I-213 *	4449	CVN	12 28.2 +44 06	GX	9.4	6.2' x 4.4'	h 1281	4, 9
H I-214 *	5474	UMA	14 05.0 +53 40	GX	10.6	4.7'		4
H I-215 *	5866/M 102	DRA	15 06.5 +55 46	GX	9.9	6.5' x 3.1'	Formerly thought duplicate of M 101, h 1909	4, 5
H I-216 *	2787	UMA	09 19.3 +69 12	GX	10.8	3.4 x 2.0		1, 3, 4
H I-217	1579	PER	04 30.2 +35 16	DN	---	12.0' x 8.0'	h 315	7
H I-218 *	2419	LYN	07 38.1 +38 53	GC	10.3	4.6'	Intergalactic Wanderer, h 457	3, 8
H I-219 *	3665	UMA	11 24.7 +38 46	GX	10.7	4.3' x 3.3'	h 881	9
H I-220	3549	UMA	11 10.9 +53 23	GX	12.1	3.1' x 1.0'		4
H I-221	3718	UMA	11 32.6 +53 04	GX	10.6	8.1' x 4.0'	h 908	4
H I-222 *	3729	UMA	11 33.8 +53 08	GX	11.0	2.9' x 1.9'	h 911	4
H I-223 *	4026	UMA	11 59.4 +50 58	GX	10.7	5.2' x 1.3'	h 1047	4, 9
H I-224 *	4085	UMA	12 05.4 +50 21	GX	12.0	2.8' x 0.8'		4, 9
H I-225 *	4102	UMA	12 06.4 +52 43	GX	11.3	3.1' x 1.7'	h 1085	4
H I-226 *	3631	UMA	11 21.0 +53 10	GX	10.1	5.0' x 3.7'	h 858	4
H I-227	3780	UMA	11 39.4 +56 16	GX	11.5	3.0' x 2.4'	h 929	4
H I-228 *	3898	UMA	11 49.2 +56 05	GX	10.8	4.4' x 2.6'	h 985	4
H I-229 *	3998	UMA	11 57.9 +55 27	GX	10.6	2.7' x 2.3'	h 1031	4
H I-230	5422	UMA	14 00.7 +55 10	GX	12.0	3.9' x 0.7'	h 1736	4, 5
H I-231 *	5473	UMA	14 04.7 +54 54	GX	11.4	2.2' x 1.7'	h 1748	4, 5

Herschel	NGC / M	CON	RA (2000.0) Dec	Type	Mag	Size	Name / Notes	Map numbers
H I-232	5485	UMA	14 07.2 +55 00	GX	11.3	2.3' x 1.9'		4, 5
H I-233	3448	UMA	10 54.7 +54 19	GX	11.6	5.6' x 1.7'	h 788	4
H I-234	4500	UMA	12 31.4 +57 58	GX	12.3	1.6' x 1.1'	h 1311	4
H I-235	5585	UMA	14 19.8 +56 44	GX	10.5	5.8' x 3.6'	h 1790	4, 5
H I-236 *	5631	UMA	14 26.6 +56 35	GX	11.4	1.7'	h 1820	4, 5
H I-237	5678	DRA	14 32.1 +57 55	GX	11.4	3.3' x 1.4'	h 1843	4, 5
H I-238 = H II-844	5376	UMA	13 55.3 +59 30	GX	12.2	2.1' x 1.3'		4, 5
H I-239	5379	UMA	13 55.6 +59 45	GX	13.0	2.2' x 0.7'		4, 5
H I-240	5389	UMA	13 56.1 +59 44	GX	12.0	4.1' x 1.1'	h 1719	4, 5
H I-241 *	3621	HYD	11 18.3 -32 49	GX	9.4	12.3' x 6.8'	h 3337	23
H I-242 *	2681	UMA	08 53.5 +51 19	GX	10.2	3.6' x 3.3'	h 530	3, 4
H I-243	4814	UMA	12 55.4 +58 21	GX	11.7	3.3' x 2.4'	h 1483	4
H I-244 *	3619	UMA	11 19.4 +57 46	GX	11.5	2.7' x 2.3'	h 852	4
H I-245	3642	UMA	11 22.3 +59 05	GX	10.8	5.5' x 4.7'	h 865	4
H I-246	3683	UMA	11 27.5 +56 53	GX	12.5	1.8' x 0.7'	h 892	4
H I-247	3690	UMA	11 28.5 +58 33	GX	11.2	1.6' x 1.4'	h 896	4
H I-248	3894	UMA	11 48.8 +59 25	GX	11.6	2.8' x 1.7'	h 983	4
H I-249 *	2742	UMA	09 07.6 +60 29	GX	11.4	3.0' x 1.5'	h 550	3, 4
H I-250 *	2768	UMA	09 11.6 +60 02	GX	9.9	6.4' x 3.0'	h 555	3, 4
H I-251 *	3945	UMA	11 53.2 +60 41	GX	10.5	5.2' x 3.5'	h 1006	4
H I-252 *	4041	UMA	12 02.2 +62 08	GX	11.1	2.7' x 2.6'	h 1054	4
H I-253 *	4036	UMA	12 01.4 +61 54	GX	10.5	4.3' x 1.7'	h 1050	4
H I-254	4605	UMA	12 40.0 +61 37	GX	10.1	5.9' x 2.4'	h 1381	4
H I-255	5308	UMA	13 47.0 +60 58	GX	11.4	3.7' x 0.7'	h 1674	4, 5
H I-256 *	5322	UMA	13 49.3 +60 12	GX	10.1	6.0' x 4.1'	h 1684	4, 5
H I-257	1344	FOR	03 28.3 -31 04	GX	10.4	4.8' x 3.1'	h 2542	3, 7
H I-258	1491	PER	04 03.4 +51 19	DN	---	25.0'		3
H I-259	3923	HYD	11 51.0 -28 48	GX	9.6	5.9' x 3.9'	h 3366	23
H I-260	2880	UMA	09 29.6 +62 30	GX	11.5	2.0' x 1.2'	h 596	3, 4
H I-261 *	1931	AUR	05 31.4 +34 15	OC+DN	10.1	6.0'	h 355	7, 8
H I-262	3682	DRA	11 27.7 +66 35	GX	12.4	1.7' x 1.1'	h 890	4
H I-263	4128	DRA	12 08.5 +68 46	GX	11.9	2.4' x 0.9'		4
H I-264	4250	DRA	12 17.4 +70 48	GX	11.9	2.7' x 2.1'	h 1170	1, 4
H I-265	3182	UMA	10 19.5 +58 12	GX	12.0	1.8' x 1.5'		3, 4
H I-266	3206	UMA	10 21.8 +56 56	GX	11.9	2.9' x 1.9'	h 697	3, 4
H I-267	3445	UMA	10 54.6 +56 59	GX	12.3	1.6' x 1.4'	h 787	4
H I-268	3458	UMA	10 56.0 +57 07	GX	12.3	1.4' x 0.8'		4
H I-269	3488	UMA	11 01.4 +57 41	GX	12.9	1.8' x 1.2'	h 803	4
H I-270 *	3610	UMA	11 18.4 +58 47	GX	10.7	2.7' x 2.3'	h 847	4
H I-271 *	3613	UMA	11 18.6 +58 00	GX	10.8	3.9' x 1.9'	h 848	4
H I-273	4589	DRA	12 37.4 +74 12	GX	10.7	3.4' x 2.8'	h 1374	1, 4
H I-274	4648	DRA	12 41.8 +74 25	GX	11.9	1.8' x 1.2'	h 1410	1, 4
H I-275	4291	DRA	12 20.3 +75 22	GX	11.4	2.0' x 1.7'	h 1192	1, 4
H I-276	4319	DRA	12 21.7 +75 19	GX	12.0	2.8' x 2.1'	h 1210	1, 4
H I-277	4386	DRA	12 24.5 +75 32	GX	11.7	2.5' x 1.3'	h 1247	1, 4
H I-278	4133	DRA	12 08.6 +74 56	GX	12.3	1.8' x 1.3'	h 1100	1, 4
H I-279	4127	CAM	12 08.4 +76 48	GX	12.7	2.5' x 1.2'	h 1096	1, 4
H I-280 *	6217	UMI	16 32.6 +78 12	GX	11.0	3.0' x 2.5'		1, 5
H I-281 *	613	SCL	01 34.3 -29 25	GX	9.9	5.5' x 4.2'	h 139 = h 2422	20
H I-282	2977	DRA	09 43.8 +74 52	GX	12.5	1.8' x 0.8'		1, 3, 4
H I-283	3218	DRA	10 26.5 +74 39	GX/NE	11.8	2.3' x 1.4'		1, 4
H I-284	3329	DRA	10 44.7 +76 49	GX	12.2	1.9' x 1.1'	h 733	1, 4
H I-285 *	2876	UMA	09 47.3 +67 55	GX	10.1	5.9' x 2.7'	h 625	1, 3, 4
H I-286 *	3077	UMA	10 03.3 +68 44	GX	10.0	5.2' x 4.7'	h 658	1, 3, 4
H I-287	3735	DRA	11 36.0 +70 32	GX	11.9	4.0' x 0.8'	h 914	1, 4
H I-288 *	2655	CAM	08 55.6 +78 13	GX	10.1	4.9' x 4.1'	h 520	1
H II-1	7184	AQR	22 02.7 -20 49	GX	11.1	5.9' x 1.3'	h 2143	20, 25
H II-2	7507	SCL	23 12.1 -28 32	GX	10.4	2.8' x 2.7'	h 2211 = h 3974	20
H II-3 *	157	CET	00 34.8 -08 24	GX	10.4	3.5' x 2.4'		12
H II-4 *	596	CET	01 32.9 -07 02	GX	10.9	3.2' x 2.0'	h 132	12, 13
H II-5	1032	CET	02 39.4 +01 06	GX	11.8	3.4' x 1.1'	h 246	13
H II-7	1589	TAU	04 30.8 +00 51	GX	12.0	3.2' x 1.0'	h 318	13, 14
H II-8	1587	TAU	04 30.7 +00 40	GX	11.7	1.7' x 1.4'	h 316	13, 14
H II-11	4237	COM	12 17.2 +15 19	GX	11.8	2.1' x 1.4'	h 1162	9, 16, 31
H II-12	4651	COM	12 43.7 +16 24	GX	10.6	4.0' x 2.7'	h 1409	9, 16
H II-13	3705	LEO	11 30.1 +09 17	GX	11.0	4.9' x 2.0'	h 902 = h 903	16
H II-15	4578	VIR	12 37.5 +09 33	GX	11.2	3.1' x 2.3'	h 1365 = h 1366	16, 31
H II-16	3462	LEO	10 55.3 +07 42	GX	12.3	1.7' x 1.2'	h 794	15, 16
H II-17	4235	VIR	12 17.2 +07 11	GX	11.7	4.2' x 0.9'	h 1159	16, 31
H II-18 = H II-19	4470	VIR	12 29.6 +07 49	GX	12.2	1.3' x 0.9'	h 1293	76, 31
H II-21	4795	VIR	12 55.0 +08 04	GX	12.2	2.3' x 1.6'	h 1474	16
H II-23	4420	VIR	12 27.0 +02 30	GX	12.0	2.0' x 1.0'	h 1263	16
H II-24	4772	VIR	12 53.5 +02 10	GX	10.7	3.4' x 1.7'	h 1469	16
H II-25	5147	VIR	13 26.3 +02 06	GX	11.7	1.9' x 1.6'	h 1601	16, 17
H II-27	5665	BOO	14 32.4 +08 05	GX	12.0	2.1' x 1.3'	h 1833	17

Herschel	NGC / M	CON	RA (2000.0) Dec	Type	Mag	Size	Name / Notes	Map numbers
H II-28 *	3226	LEO	10 23.4 +19 54	GX	11.4	2.8' x 2.0'		9, 15, 16
H II-29 *	3227	LEO	10 23.5 +19 52	GX	10.4	4.1' x 3.9'		9, 15, 16
H II-31	4592	VIR	12 39.3 -00 32	GX	11.6	5.8' x 1.5'	h 1373	16
H II-32	3645	LEO	11 21.6 +02 59	GX	12.1	2.0' x 0.8'	h 867	16
H II-33 *	3640	LEO	11 21.1 +03 14	GX	10.3	4.0' x 3.2'	h 864	16
H II-34	4412	VIR	12 26.6 +03 58	GX	12.4	1.4' x 1.2'	h 1257	16, 31
H II-35	4457	VIR	12 29.0 +03 34	GX	10.8	2.6' x 2.3'	h 1286	16
H II-36	4496	VIR	12 31.6 +03 56	GX	11.2	3.9' x 3.1'	h 1309	16, 31
H II-37 *	4527	VIR	12 34.1 +02 39	GX	10.5	6.2' x 2.1'	h 1330	16
H II-38 *	4636	VIR	12 42.8 +02 41	GX	9.4	5.9' x 4.6'	h 1399 = h 1401	16
H II-40	2911	LEO	09 33.8 +10 09	GX	11.5	4.0' x 3.1'	h 608	8, 15
H II-41	3389	LEO	10 48.5 +12 32	GX	11.8	2.9' x 1.3'	h 761	9, 15, 16
H II-42	3547	LEO	11 09.9 +10 43	GX	12.3	2.0' x 0.9'	h 828	9, 16
H II-43	3162	LEO	10 13.5 +22 44	GX	11.4	3.1' x 2.7'	h 682	9
H II-44 *	3190	LEO	10 18.1 +21 50	GX	11.1	4.4' x 1.5'	h 692	9
H II-45 *	3193	LEO	10 18.4 +21 54	GX	10.8	2.0'	h 693	9
H II-46	3301	LEO	10 36.9 +21 53	GX	11.4	3.3' x 1.0'	h 728	9
H II-47	3437	LEO	10 52.6 +22 56	GX	12.1	2.6' x 0.8'	h 786	9
H II-48	2672	CNC	08 49.3 +19 04	GX	11.6	3.0' x 2.8'	h 526	8, 15
H II-49	3599	LEO	11 15.4 +18 07	GX	11.8	2.7' x 2.1'	h 843	9, 16
H II-50 *	3607	LEO	11 16.9 +18 03	GX	9.9	4.6' x 4.0'	h 845	9, 16
H II-51 *	3608	LEO	11 17.0 +18 09	GX	10.7	3.2' x 2.6'	h 846	9, 16
H II-52 *	3626	LEO	11 20.1 +18 21	GX	10.9	2.7 x 1.9'	h 856	9, 16
H II-53	3659	LEO	11 23.8 +17 49	GX	12.2	2.3' x 1.3'	h 878	9, 16
H II-54	3691	LEO	11 28.2 +16 55	GX	12.4	1.4' x 1.0'	h 898	9, 16
H II-55 *	4394	COM	12 25.9 +18 13	GX	10.9	3.4' x 3.2'	h 1251	9, 16
H II-56 *	4450	COM	12 28.5 +17 05	GX	10.1	5.4' x 4.1'	h 1282	9, 16
H II-57 = H II-546	2872	LEO	09 25.7 +11 26	GX	11.9	2.1' x 1.8'	h 597	8, 15
H II-59	3070	LEO	09 58.0 +10 22	GX	12.2	1.4'	h 659	15
H II-60 = H I-33	4124	VIR	12 08.2 +10 23	GX	11.3	4.3' x 1.4'	h 1094	16, 31
H II-61	4294	VIR	12 21.3 +11 31	GX	11.8	3.2' x 1.2'	h 1197	9, 16, 31
H II-62	4299	VIR	12 21.7 +11 30	GX	12.3	1.7' x 1.6'	h 1200	9, 16, 31
H II-63	4313	VIR	12 22.6 +11 48	GX	12.0	3.8' x 0.9'	h 1207	9, 16, 31
H II-64	4352	VIR	12 24.1 +11 13	GX	12.5	2.0' x 1.0'	h 1227	9, 16, 31
H II-65 *	4429	VIR	12 27.4 +11 07	GX	10.2	5.8' x 2.8'	h 1271	9, 16, 31
H II-66	4503	VIR	12 32.1 +11 11	GX	11.1	3.5' x 1.7'	h 1313	9, 16, 31
H II-67	4528	VIR	12 34.1 +11 19	GX	11.9	1.6' x 1.0'	h 1331	9, 16, 31
H II-68	4564	VIR	12 36.4 +11 26	GX	11.0	3.5' x 1.5'	h 1356	9, 16, 31
H II-69	4608	VIR	12 41.2 +10 09	GX	11.0	3.3' x 2.9'	h 1383	16, 31
H II-70	4638	VIR	12 42.8 +11 26	GX	11.1	2.2' x 1.4'	h 1402 = h 1421	9, 16, 31
H II-71 *	4660	VIR	12 44.5 +11 11	GX	11.2	2.1' x 1.7'	h 1417	9, 16, 31
H II-72	4694	VIR	12 48.2 +10 59	GX	11.1	3.3' x 1.6'	h 1434	9, 16, 31
H II-73	4733	VIR	12 51.1 +10 55	GX	11.7	2.2'	h 1453	9, 16
H II-75 *	4762	VIR	12 52.9 +11 14	GX	10.1	8.7' x 1.7'	h 1466	9, 16
H II-76	5970	SER	15 38.5 +12 11	GX	11.5	3.0' x 2.0'		10, 17
H II-77	3338	LEO	10 42.1 +13 45	GX	10.9	5.7' x 3.4'	h 737	9, 15, 16
H II-78	3367	LEO	10 46.6 +13 45	GX	11.4	2.5' x 2.4'	h 748	9, 15, 16
H II-79	5669	BOO	14 32.7 +09 53	GX	11.6	4.0' x 2.8'		10, 17
H II-81	3370	LEO	10 47.1 +17 16	GX	11.7	2.6' x 1.5'	h 750	9, 15, 16
H II-82	3455	LEO	10 54.5 +17 17	GX	12.3	2.6' x 2.0'	h 791	9, 15, 16
H II-83	4152	COM	12 10.6 +16 02	GX	11.9	2.3' x 1.9'	h 1112	9, 16, 31
H II-85	4340	COM	12 23.6 +16 43	GX	11.2	3.0' x 2.0'	h 1212	9, 16
H II-86 *	4350	COM	12 24.0 +16 42	GX	11.0	2.9' x 1.6'	h 1221	9, 16
H II-87	4379	COM	12 25.2 +15 36	GX	11.6	2.0' x 1.6'	h 1240	9, 16, 31
H II-88	4405	COM	12 26.1 +16 11	GX	12.2	1.6' x 1.1'	h 1245	9, 16, 31
H II-89	4421	COM	12 27.0 +15 28	GX	11.5	2.7' x 2.0'	h 1264	9, 16, 31
H II-91	4489	COM	12 30.8 +16 45	GX	11.9	1.7' x 1.6'	h 1303	9, 16
H II-94 = H II-119	4540	COM	12 34.8 +15 33	GX	11.8	1.9' x 1.5'	h 1335	9, 16, 31
H II-95	4710	COM	12 49.6 +15 10	GX	11.0	4.9' x 1.2'	h 1441	9, 16
H II-96	5962	SER	15 36.5 +16 37	GX	11.3	3.0' x 2.2'	h 1928	10, 17
H II-97	5996	SER	15 46.9 +17 52	GX	12.5	1.7' x 0.9'	h 1938	10, 17
H II-98	3041	LEO	09 53.1 +16 41	GX	11.7	3.7' x 2.4'		8, 15
H II-99 *	3377	LEO	10 47.7 +13 59	GX	10.2	5.0' x 3.0'	h 754	9, 15, 16
H II-100	3485	LEO	11 00.0 +14 50	GX	11.9	2.4' x 2.2'	h 3309	9, 15, 16
H II-101 *	3489	LEO	11 00.3 +13 54	GX	10.2	3.6' x 2.2'	h 806	9, 15, 16
H II-102	3596	LEO	11 15.1 +14 47	GX	10.9	4.0' x 3.8'	h 841	9, 16
H II-103	3800	LEO	11 40.2 +15 21	GX	12.5	2.0' x 0.6'	h 936 = h 3356	9, 16
H II-104	3872	LEO	11 45.8 +13 46	GX	11.7	1.9' x 1.2'	h 973	9, 16
H II-105	4168	VIR	12 12.3 +13 12	GX	11.2	2.8' x 2.2'	h 1119	9, 16, 31
H II-106	4189	COM	12 13.8 +13 26	GX	11.8	2.5' x 1.7'	h 1131	9, 16, 31
H II-108 = H II-107	4212 = 4208	COM	12 15.7 +13 54	GX	11.1	3.2' x 2.0'	h 1144	9, 16, 31
H II-110	4262	COM	12 19.5 +14 53	GX	11.5	1.8' x 1.6'	h 1179	9, 16, 31
H II-111	4298	COM	12 21.5 +14 36	GX	11.4	3.2' x 1.9'	h 1198	9, 16, 31
H II-112	4302	COM	12 21.7 +14 36	GX	11.9	5.3' x 1.0'	h 1199	9, 16, 31
H II-113 *	4419	COM	12 26.9 +15 03	GX	11.2	3.3' x 1.2'	h 1262	9, 16, 31

Herschel	NGC / M	CON	RA (2000.0) Dec	Type	Mag	Size	Name / Notes	Map numbers
H II-114 *	4473	COM	12 29.8 +13 26	GX	10.2	4.5' x 2.5'		9, 16, 31
H II-115 *	4477	COM	12 30.0 +13 38	GX	10.4	3.7' x 3.3'		9, 16, 31
H II-116	4479	COM	12 30.3 +13 35	GX	12.5	1.6' x 1.3'		9, 16, 31
H II-120 *	4548/M 91	COM	12 35.4 +14 30	GX	10.1	5.2' x 4.2'	h 1345	9, 16, 31
H II-121	4458	VIR	12 29.0 +13 15	GX	11.8	1.6' x 1.5'	h 1287	9, 16, 31
H II-122	4461	VIR	12 29.0 +13 11	GX	11.1	3.4' x 1.4'	h 1290	9, 16, 31
H II-123	4476	VIR	12 30.0 +12 21	GX	12.0	1.8' x 1.3'	h 1296	9, 16, 31
H II-124 *	4478	VIR	12 30.3 +12 20	GX	11.4	1.8' x 1.5'	h 1298	9, 16, 31
H II-125	4639	VIR	12 42.9 +13 15	GX	11.4	2.9' x 2.0'	h 1403	9, 16, 31
H II-126 *	4654	VIR	12 44.0 +13 08	GX	10.4	5.0' x 3.1'	h 1411	9, 16, 31
H II-127	4659	COM	12 44.5 +13 31	GX	12.2	1.8' x 1.3'	h 1416	9, 16, 31
H II-128 *	4689	COM	12 47.8 +13 46	GX	10.7	4.3' x 3.5'	h 1431	9, 16, 31
H II-129	5020	VIR	13 12.6 +12 36	GX	12.1	3.1' x 2.7'	h 1556	9, 16, 17
H II-130	5936	SER	15 30.0 +12 59	GX	12.3	1.4' x 1.3'		10, 17
H II-131 = H IV 6	3423	SEX	10 51.2 +05 50	GX	10.9	3.9' x 3.3'	h 777	9, 15, 16
H II-132	3976	VIR	11 56.0 +06 45	GX	11.7	3.8' x 1.2'	h 1022	16
H II-135	4215	VIR	12 15.9 +06 24	GX	11.4	1.8' x 0.7'	h 1147	16, 31
H II-136	4224	VIR	12 16.6 +07 28	GX	12.0	2.5' x 1.0'	h 1153	16, 31
H II-137	4223	VIR	12 16.5 +06 42	GX/NE	12.1	2.5' x 1.4'	h 1152	16, 31
H II-138	4260	VIR	12 19.4 +06 06	GX	11.8	2.7' x 1.3'	h 1177	16, 31
H II-139 *	4261	VIR	12 19.4 +05 49	GX	10.4	4.1' x 3.6'	h 1176	16, 31
H II-143	4339	VIR	12 23.6 +06 05	GX	11.3	1.9' x 1.7'	h 1222	16, 31
H II-146	4430	VIR	12 27.4 +06 15	GX	11.8	2.3' x 2.0'	h 1270	16, 31
H II-147	4532	VIR	12 34.3 +06 28	GX	11.7	2.7' x 1.2'	h 1334	16, 31
H II-148 = H II-20	4612	VIR	12 41.5 +07 19	GX	11.5	2.7' x 2.0'	h 1384	16, 31
H II-149	4623	VIR	12 42.2 +07 41	GX	11.9	2.2' x 0.7'	h 1387	16, 31
H II-150	5645	VIR	14 30.7 +07 17	GX	12.2	2.6' x 1.6'	h 1823	17
H II-151	6106	HER	16 18.8 +07 25	GX	12.2	2.4' x 1.3'	h 1952	17, 18
H II-152	3692	LEO	11 28.4 +09 24	GX	12.1	3.1' x 0.7'		16
H II-155	4417	VIR	12 26.8 +09 35	GX	11.1	3.3' x 1.4'		16, 31
H II-156 *	4442	VIR	12 28.1 +09 48	GX	10.4	4.5' x 1.8'	h 1279	16, 31
H II-157	4469	VIR	12 29.5 +08 45	GX	11.5	3.8' x 1.3'		16, 31
H II-158	4519	VIR	12 33.5 +08 39	GX	11.6	3.2' x 2.5'		16, 31
H II-159	3681	LEO	11 26.5 +16 52	GX	11.6	3.0' x 2.2'	h 891 = h 3343	9, 16
H II-160 = H III-28 *	3686	LEO	11 27.7 +17 13	GX	11.2	3.1' x 2.4'	h 894	9, 16
H II-161	3801	LEO	11 40.3 +17 44	GX	12.0	2.5' x 1.6'	h 939	9, 16
H II-162	3968	LEO	11 55.5 +11 58	GX	11.9	2.7' x 1.9'	h 1018	9, 16
H II-163	4193	VIR	12 13.9 +13 10	GX	12.4	2.2' x 1.1'	h 1134	9, 16, 31
H II-165	4206	VIR	12 15.3 +13 02	GX	12.0	6.4' x 1.1'		9, 16, 31
H II-166	4267	VIR	12 19.8 +12 48	GX	10.8	3.0' x 2.8'	h 1181	9, 16, 31
H II-167	4387	VIR	12 25.7 +12 49	GX	12.0	1.7' x 1.1'	h 1250	9, 16, 31
H II-168	4388	VIR	12 25.8 +12 40	GX	11.0	5.6' x 1.5'	h 1244	9, 16, 31
H II-169	4413	VIR	12 26.5 +12 37	GX	11.9	2.3' x 1.4'	h 1259	9, 16, 31
H II-170	4425	VIR	12 27.2 +12 44	GX	11.9	2.8' x 1.0'	h 1267	9, 16, 31
H II-173	4440	VIR	12 27.9 +12 18	GX	11.9	1.8' x 1.6'	h 1276	9, 16, 31
H II-175	4531	VIR	12 34.3 +13 05	GX	11.7	3.1' x 2.0'	h 1333	9, 16, 31
H II-177	5600	BOO	14 23.8 +14 38	GX	12.0	1.4'	h 1797	10, 17
H II-178	5953	SER	15 34.5 +15 12	GX	12.0	1.6' x 1.3'	h 1927, galaxy pair	10, 17
H II-179	5954	SER	15 34.6 +15 12	GX	12.2	1.1' x 0.5'	h 1927, galaxy pair	10, 17
H II-180	4454	VIR	12 28.8 -01 56	GX	11.9	2.3' x 2.1'	h 1284	16
H II-181	4684	VIR	12 47.3 -02 43	GX	11.5	2.8' x 1.1'	h 1426	16
H II-182	4691	VIR	12 48.2 -03 20	GX	11.1	2.7' x 2.5'	h 1432	16
H II-183	4593	VIR	12 39.7 -05 21	GX	11.1	3.9' x 2.9'	h 1375	16
H II-186	4775	VIR	12 53.8 -06 37	GX	11.1	2.2' x 2.1'	h 1470	16
H II-187	4786	VIR	12 54.5 -06 52	GX	11.8	1.6' x 1.3'		16
H II-188	4951	VIR	13 05.1 -06 30	GX	12.0	3.8' x 1.6'	h 1523	16, 17
H II-189	4981	VIR	13 08.8 -06 47	GX	11.4	2.8' x 1.9'	h 1537	16, 17
H II-191	4933	VIR	13 03.9 -11 29	GX	12.1	2.0' x 1.1'		16, 17, 23
H II-192	5861	LIB	15 09.3 -11 19	GX	11.6	3.0' x 1.7'		17, 24
H II-193	5077	VIR	13 19.5 -12 39	GX	11.4	2.2' x 1.6'	h 1577	16, 17, 23
H II-194	5548	BOO	14 18.0 +25 08	GX	12.3	1.5' x 1.2'	h 1773	10
H II-195 *	6287	OPH	17 05.2 -22 42	GC	9.3	4.8'	h 3666	24
H II-196 *	5694	HYA	14 39.6 -26 32	GC	10.2	4.3'	h 3576	24
H II-197 *	6544	SGR	18 07.3 -25 00	GC	7.5	9.2'	h 1994	24, 25
H II-198 *	6540	SGR	18 06.3 -27 49	OC	12.7	1.5'		24, 25
H II-199 *	6517	OPH	18 01.8 -08 58	GC	10.1	4.0'	h 3719	18
H II-200 *	6528	SGR	18 04.8 -30 03	GC	9.6	5.0'	h 3723	24, 25
H II-201 *	6569	SGR	18 13.6 -31 50	GC	8.4	6.4'	h 3736	24, 25
H II-202	6847	VUL	19 57.0 +29 20	OC+DN/NE	---	---		11
H II-203	7013	CYG	21 03.6 +29 54	GX	11.5	4.0' x 1.4'	h 2102	11
H II-204 *	6629	SGR	18 25.7 -23 12	PN	11.3	0.3'	h 3744	25
H II-205 *	6642	SGR	18 31.9 -23 29	GC	8.9	5.8'	h 2012 = h 3749	25
H II-206	6979	CYG	20 51.0 +32 09	SR	---	7.0' x 3.0'	part of Veil/Filamentary/Cirrus Nebula	11
H II-207 *	7217	PEG	22 07.9 +31 22	GX	10.2	4.0' x 3.4'	h 2149	6, 11
H II-208	7741	PEG	23 43.9 +26 05	GX	11.0	4.5' x 2.9'		6

Herschel	NGC / M	CON	RA (2000.0) Dec	Type	Mag	Size	Name / Notes	Map numbers
H II-209	214	AND	00 41.5 +25 30	GX	12.3	1.9' x 1.5'	h 47	6
H II-210	315	PSC	00 57.8 +30 21	GX	11.2	3.0' x 2.5'	h 79	6
H II-211	972	ARI	02 34.2 +29 19	GX	11.3	3.3 x 1.6'	h 232	7
H II-212	7457	PEG	23 01.0 +30 09	GX	11.0	4.3' x 2.3'	h 2201	6
H II-213	7753	PEG	23 47.1 +29 29	GX	12.2	3.3' x 2.1'	h 2268	6
H II-214	296	PSC	00 55.4 +31 40	GX	12.4	2.2' x 1.0'		6
H II-217	383	PSC	01 07.4 +32 25	GX	12.2	2.0' x 1.7'	h 86	6
H II-220	410	PSC	01 11.0 +33 09	GX	11.5	2.4' x 1.3'		6
H II-221	736	TRI	01 56.7 +33 03	GX	12.2	1.5'	h 169	6, 7
H II-222	750	TRI	01 57.5 +33 13	GX	12.0	1.6' x 1.3'	h 175	6, 7
H II-223	777	TRI	02 00.2 +31 26	GX	11.5	2.5' x 2.0'	h 182	6, 7
H II-224 *	404	AND	01 09.4 +35 43	GX	10.1	3.5'	h 89 Mirach's Ghost	6
H II-225	890	TRI	02 22.0 +33 16	GX	11.3	2.5' x 1.7'	h 217	6, 7
H II-226	7678	PEG	23 28.5 +22 25	GX	11.8	2.5' x 1.7'	h 2245	6
H II-227	7817	PEG	00 04.0 +20 45	GX	11.8	3.5' x 1.0'	h 2300	6
H II-228	678	ARI	01 49.4 +22 00	GX	12.5	4.5' x 0.8'		6, 7
H II-229	680	ARI	01 49.8 +21 58	GX	11.9	1.8' x 1.6'		6, 7
H II-230	7769	PEG	23 51.1 +20 09	GX	12.0	3.2' x 2.7'	h 2274	6, 12
H II-231	7771	PEG	23 51.4 +20 07	GX	12.1	2.4' x 1.1'	h 2275	6, 12
H II-232	7798	PEG	23 59.4 +20 45	GX	12.3	1.4' x 1.3'	h 229	6
H II-233	7332	PEG	22 37.4 +23 48	GX	11.0	4.1' x 1.1'	h 2173	6
H II-234	7339	PEG	22 37.8 +23 47	GX	12.3	2.8' x 0.7'		6
H II-236	7585	AQR	23 18.0 -04 39	GX	11.4	2.3' x 2.0'	h 2226 = h 3979	12
H II-237	958	CET	02 30.7 -02 57	GX	12.2	2.9' x 0.9'	h 230	13
H II-238	1003	PER	02 39.3 +40 52	GX	11.3	4.3' x 1.3'	h 240	2, 6, 7
H II-239	1161	PER	03 01.2 +44 55	GX	11.1	2.8' x 2.0'	h 277	7
H II-240	7814	PEG	00 03.3 +16 09	GX	10.8	5.5' x 2.3'	h 2297	6, 12
H II-241 = II-243	57	PSC	00 15.4 +17 18	GX	11.8	2.2' x 1.9'	h 13	6, 12
H II-244	7711	PEG	23 35.7 +15 18	GX	12.1	2.6' x 1.3'	h 2256	6, 12
H II-246	877	ARI	02 18.0 +14 33	GX	11.8	2.4' x 1.9'	h 210	7, 13
H II-247	7177	PEG	22 00.7 +17 44	GX	11.2	3.2' x 2.1'	h 2139	6, 11, 12, 19
H II-248	7280	PEG	22 26.5 +16 09	GX	12.1	2.1' x 1.5'	h 2160	6, 12, 19
H II-249	7454	PEG	23 01.1 +16 23	GX	11.8	2.2' x 1.6'		6, 12
H II-250	7625	PEG	23 20.5 +17 14	GX	11.9	1.6' x 1.4'	h 2232	6, 12
H II-251 *	7448	PEG	23 00.1 +15 59	GX	11.4	2.6' x 1.2'	h 2199	6, 12, 19
H II-252	514	PSC	01 24.1 +12 55	GX	11.6	3.7' x 3.0'	h 112	6, 12, 13
H II-254	1134	ARI	02 53.6 +13 00	GX	12.3	2.5' x 0.9'		7, 13
H II-255	7742	PEG	23 44.3 +10 46	GX	11.6	1.7'		6, 12
H II-256	7743	PEG	23 44.4 +09 56	GX	11.4	2.8' x 2.4'	h 2264	12
H II-257	95	PSC	00 22.2 +10 30	GX	12.5	1.5' x 1.1'	h 19	12
H II-258	1232	ERI	03 09.8 -20 35	GX	9.8	7.4' x 6.5'	h 2509	21
H II-259	2577	CNC	08 22.7 +22 33	GX	12.5	1.8' x 1.1'		8
H II-260	2916	LEO	09 35.0 +21 42	GX	11.9	2.5' x 1.7'	h 610	8
H II-261	7137	PEG	21 48.2 +22 10	GX	12.4	1.6' x 1.4'	h 2132	11
H II-262	1371	FOR	03 35.0 -24 56	GX	10.7	5.6' x 3.9'	h 2555	21
H II-263	1385	FOR	03 37.5 -24 30	GX	10.9	3.6' x 2.2'	h 2563	21
H II-264	2139	LEP	06 01.1 -23 40	GX	11.6	2.4' x 1.9'		21, 22
H II-265	2196	LEP	06 12.2 -21 48	GX	10.9	2.8' x 2.2'	h 3024	22
H II-266 *	2613	PYX	08 33.4 -22 58	GX	10.4	6.5' x 1.4'	h 3129	22
H II-267	1415	ERI	03 41.0 -22 34	GX	11.9	3.6' x 1.7'	h 2575	21
H II-268	3078	HYD	09 58.4 -26 56	GX	11.1	2.7' x 2.3'	h 3209	22, 23
H II-269	3585	HYD	11 13.3 -26 45	GX	9.9	4.6' x 2.5'	h 3328	23
H II-270	718	PSC	01 53.2 +04 12	GX	11.7	2.3' x 2.2'	h 164	12, 13
H II-271	741	PSC	01 56.4 +05 38	GX	11.3	3.0' x 2.9'	h 172	12, 13
H II-273	1070	CET	02 43.3 +04 58	GX	12.0	2.3' x 1.9'	h 263	13
H II-274	1153	CET	02 58.1 +03 22	GX	12.5	1.2' x 0.7'	h 276	13
H II-275	2967	SEX	09 42.1 +00 20	GX	11.6	3.0' x 2.8'	h 626	15
H II-276	4045	VIR	12 02.7 +01 59	GX	11.9	2.7' x 1.7'	h 1057	16
H II-277	4073	VIR	12 04.5 +01 54	GX	11.4	3.2' x 2.3'	h 1072	16
H II-278	955	CET	02 30.6 -01 07	GX	12.1	2.9' x 0.9'	h 229	13
H II-279	1507	ERI	04 04.5 -02 11	GX	12.3	3.6' x 1.0'		13, 14
H II-280	2695	HYD	09 54.5 -03 05	GX	11.9	1.7' x 1.2'	h 536	15
H II-281	2708	HYD	08 56.1 -03 22	GX	12.0	2.7' x 1.4'		15
H II-282 *	615	CET	01 35.1 -07 20	GX	11.7	2.7' x 0.9'	h 137	12, 13
H II-283	636	CET	01 39.1 -07 31	GX	11.5	2.8' x 2.0'	h 144	12, 13
H II-284	1035	CET	02 39.5 -08 08	GX	12.2	2.2' X 0.6'	h 249	13
H II-285	1208	ERI	03 06.2 -09 32	GX	12.5	1.9' x 0.9'	h 285 = h 2507	13
H II-286	1241	ERI	03 11.3 -08 55	GX	12.2	3.4' x 1.6'	h 289 = h 2510	13
H II-288	1376	ERI	03 37.1 -05 03	GX	12.1	2.1' x 1.9'	h 303	13
H II-289	1888	LEP	05 22.5 -11 30	GX	12.1	3.0' x 0.8'	h 352 = h 2806	14, 21
H II-290	1357	ERI	03 33.2 -13 40	GX	11.6	3.2' x 2.4'	h 2548	13, 21
H II-291	1421	ERI	03 42.5 -13 29	GX	11.4	3.4' x 0.8'	h 2577	13, 21
H II-292	1832	LEP	05 12.1 -15 41	GX	11.3	2.6' x 1.7'		14, 21
H II-293	3091	HYD	10 00.2 -19 38	GX	11.2	3.0' x 1.9'	h 3215	15, 16, 22, 23
H II-294	3957	CRT	11 54.0 -19 34	GX	12.1	2.9' x 0.7'		16, 23

Herschel	NGC / M	CON	RA (2000.0) Dec	Type	Mag	Size	Name / Notes	Map numbers
H II-295	4024	CRV	11 58.5 -18 21	GX	11.7	1.9' x 1.6'		16, 23
H II-296 *	4027	CRV	11 59.5 -19 16	GX	11.0	3.3' x 2.4'	h 3371	16, 23
H II-297	5247	VIR	13 38.1 -17 53	GX	9.9	5.4' x 4.9'	h 1649	16, 17, 23
H II-298	4727	CRV	12 51.0 -14 20	GX	11.9	1.6' x 1.2'	h 1450	16, 23
H II-299	4877	VIR	13 00.4 -15 17	GX	12.4	2.2' x 1.0'		16, 17, 23
H II-300	4899	VIR	13 00.9 -13 57	GX	12.2	2.6' x 1.4'		16, 17, 23
H II-301	4984	VIR	13 09.0 -15 31	GX	11.3	3.6' x 2.5'	h 1536	16, 17, 23
H II-303	2554	CNC	08 17.9 +23 28	GX	12.0	3.2' x 2.4'	h 497	8
H II-304	2316	MON	06 59.7 -07 46	DN	---	4.0' x 3.0'		14, 15
H II-306	5306	VIR	13 49.1 -07 12	GX	12.2	1.3' x 1.0'	h 1671	16, 17
H II-307	5324	VIR	13 52.1 -06 03	GX	11.8	2.3' x 2.1'	h 1681	16, 17
H II-309	5426	VIR	14 03.4 -06 04	GX	12.1	3.0' x 1.7'	h 1734	17
H II-310	5427	VIR	14 03.4 -06 02	GX	11.4	2.9' x 2.2'	h 1735	17
H II-311	2986	HYD	09 44.3 -21 17	GX	10.7	3.2' x 2.6'		22
H II-312	5068	VIR	13 18.9 -21 02	GX	9.8	7.3' x 6.4'		23
H II-313	5084	VIR	13 20.3 -21 50	GX	10.5	9.3' x 1.7'	h 1579	23
H II-314	5134	VIR	13 25.3 -21 08	GX	11.4	2.8' x 1.7'	h 1597	23
H II-315	2592	CNC	08 27.1 +25 58	GX	12.4	1.7' x 1.4'	h 505	8
H II-316/H II 317 *	2371/2372	GEM	07 25.6 +29 29	PN	11.2	1.0'	Peanut Nebula, 444/h 445 - bi-polar neb.	8
H II-318	2608	CNC	08 35.3 +28 28	GX	12.2	1.9' x 1.2'	h 512	8
H II-320	3106	LMI	10 03.9 +31 11	GX	12.3	1.8'	h 666	8, 9
H II-321	4136	COM	12 09.3 +29 56	GX	11.1	3.9' x 3.6'	h 1108	9
H II-323 = H II-377	4283	COM	12 20.3 +29 19	GX	12.0	1.5'	h 1188	9
H II-325	4525	COM	12 33.8 +30 17	GX	12.2	2.6' x 1.3'	h 1328	9
H II-328	5127	CVN	13 23.8 +31 34	GX	12.5	2.8' x 2.2'	h 1596	9
H II-329	5623	BOO	14 27.2 +33 14	GX	12.5	1.6' x 1.1'	h 1808	10
H II-330	5653	BOO	14 30.2 +31 13	GX	12.1	1.7' x 1.3'	h 1826	10
H II-332	5832	UMI	14 57.8 +71 41	GX	12.2	3.6' x 2.2'		1, 4, 5
H II-333	3065	UMA	10 01.9 +72 10	GX	11.6	1.7' x 1.5'	h 654	1, 2, 4
H II-335	3403	DRA	10 53.9 +73 41	GX	12.2	3.0' x 1.3'	h 767	1, 4
H II-336	3516	UMA	11 06.8 +72 34	GX	11.5	1.9' x 1.4'	h 816	1, 4
H II-337	3562	DRA	11 12.9 +72 53	GX	12.2	1.7' x 1.3'	h 830	1, 4
H II-338	3629	LEO	11 20.5 +26 58	GX	12.2	2.3' x 1.6'	h 860	9
H II-339	3689	LEO	11 28.2 +25 40	GX	12.3	1.7' x 1.1'	h 897	9
H II-342 *	3912	LEO	11 50.1 +26 29	GX	12.6	1.5' x 0.9'	H 992	9
H II-343	4555	COM	12 35.7 +26 31	GX	12.4	1.9' x 1.4'	h 1350	9
H II-344	4747	COM	12 51.8 +25 47	GX	12.2	3.3' x 1.3'		9
H II-345	4789	COM	12 54.3 +27 04	GX	12.1	1.9' x 1.5'	h 1473	9
H II-353	4162	COM	12 11.9 +24 07	GX	12.0	2.3' x 1.4'	h 1117	9
H II-354	4213	COM	12 15.7 +23 59	GX	12.5	1.7'	h 1145	9
H II-355	4455	COM	12 28.7 +22 49	GX	12.4	2.6' x 0.8'	h 1285	9
H II-358	3274	LEO	10 32.3 +27 40	GX	12.5	2.0' x 1.1'	h 720	9
H II-359 *	3277	LMI	10 32.9 +28 31	GX	11.7	2.1' x 1.8'	h 721	9
H II-362 *	3414	LMI	10 51.3 +27 59	GX	10.9	3.5' x 2.6	h 773	9
H II-366	3512	LMI	11 04.0 +28 02	GX	12.3	1.6' x 1.5'	h 815	9
H II-368	4008	LEO	11 58.3 +28 12	GX	11.9	2.4' x 1.3'	h 1038	9
H II-370	4104	COM	12 06.6 +28 10	GX	12.1	2.6' x 1.6'	h 1086	9
H II-373	4185	COM	12 13.4 +28 31	GX	12.4	2.6' x 2.0'	h 1129	9
H II-378	4310	COM	12 22.4 +29 12	GX	12.4	2.0' x 1.0'	h 1205	9
H II-386	4839	COM	12 57.4 +27 30	GX	12.0	4.0' x 1.9'	h 1494	9
H II-389	4874	COM	12 59.6 +27 58	GX	11.9	1.9'		9
H II-391	4889	COM	13 00.1 +27 58	GX	11.5	2.8' x 2.0'	h 1507	9
H II-393	4921	COM	13 01.4 +27 53	GX	12.5	2.4' x 2.1'	h 1516	9
H II-401	5937	SER	15 30.8 -02 49	GX	12.3	1.9' x 1.1'	h 1926 = h 3606	17
H II-402 *	6118	SER	16 21.8 -02 17	GX	11.7	4.7' x 1.9'	h 1953	17, 18
H II-404	4032	COM	12 00.6 +20 04	GX	12.2	1.6' x 1.2'	h 1049	9, 16
H II-405	4158	COM	12 11.2 +20 11	GX	12.1	2.0' x 1.8'	h 1115	9
H II-407	4561	COM	12 36.1 +19 20	GX	12.4	1.5' x 1.3'	h 1355	9, 16
H II-410	4534	CVN	12 34.1 +35 31	GX	12.4	2.6' x 2.1'	h 1336	9
H II-413	4956	CVN	13 05.1 +35 11	GX	12.3	1.5'	h 1525	9
H II-416	5440	CVN	14 03.0 +34 46	GX	12.3	2.2' x 1.0'	h 1739	4, 9, 10
H II-417	5444	CVN	14 03.4 +35 08	GX	11.7	2.5' x 2.0'	h 1741	4, 9, 10
H II-418	5533	BOO	14 16.1 +35 21	GX	11.9	3.1' x 1.9'	h 1766	4, 9, 10
H II-420	5614	BOO	14 24.1 +34 52	GX	11.7	2.4' x 2.0'	h 1804	9, 10
H II-421	5656	BOO	14 30.4 +35 19	GX	11.9	1.9' x 1.5'	h 1829	10
H II-425	5990	SER	15 46.4 +02 24	GX	12.3	1.6' x 0.9'	h 1935	17
H II-426	6962	AQR	20 47.3 +00 19	GX	12.2	2.9' x 2.2'	h 2087	19
H II-430	7541	PSC	23 14.7 +04 32	GX	11.7	3.5' x 1.2'	h 2216	12
H II-431	7600	AQR	23 18.9 -07 35	GX	11.9	2.5' x 1.0'	h 2227	12
H II-432	7721	AQR	23 38.8 -06 31	GX	11.6	2.8' x 1.1'	h 2260	12
H II-433	337	CET	00 59.8 -07 35	GX	11.6	3.0' x 1.8'	h 80	12
H II-434	357	CET	01 03.4 -06 20	GX	12.2	2.5' x 1.7'	h 82	12, 13
H II-435	788	CET	02 01.1 -06 49	GX	21.1	1.6' x 1.4'	h 185	13
H II-436	881	CET	02 18.7 -06 35	GX	12.5	2.3' x 1.5'	h 211	13
H II-438	895	CET	02 21.6 -05 31	GX	11.7	3.6' x 2.6'	h 219	13

Herschel	NGC / M	CON	RA (2000.0) Dec	Type	Mag	Size	Name / Notes	Map numbers
H II-439	7619	PEG	23 20.2 +08 12	GX	11.1	2.5' x 2.3'	h 2230	12
H II-440	7626	PEG	23 20.7 +08 13	GX	11.2	2.6' x 2.3'	h 2233	12
H II-443	7391	AQR	22 50.7 -01 31	GX	12.2	1.7' x 1.5'	h 2185	12, 19
H II-444	227	CET	00 42.6 -01 32	GX	12.1	1.5' x 1.2'		12
H II-445	245	CET	00 46.1 -01 44	GX	12.3	1.3' x 1.1'		121
H II-446	271	CET	00 50.8 -01 53	GX	12.2	2.2' x 1.7'	h 67	12
H II-447	430	CET	01 13.1 -00 15	GX	12.5	1.3' x 1.1'		12, 13
H II-448	545	CET	01 26.0 -01 20	GX	12.3	2.6' x 1.6'		12, 13
H II-449	547	CET	01 26.0 -01 21	GX	12.3	1.9' x 1.8'		12, 13
H II-452	210	CET	00 40.6 -13 52	GX	10.9	5.0' x 3.3'	h 46	12, 20
H II-455	1417	ERI	03 42.0 -04 42	GX	12.1	2.3' x 1.2'	h 306	13
H II-458 = H II-594	1440	ERI	03 45.0 -18 16	GX	11.6	2.2' x 1.6'	h 2583	13, 21
H II-459	1452	ERI	03 45.4 -18 38	GX	11.9	2.8' x 1.5'		13, 21
H II-460	1461	ERI	03 48.5 -16 24	GX	11.8	3.0' x 0.9'	h 2588	13, 21
H II-461	521	CET	01 24.6 +01 44	GX	11.7	2.7' x 2.4'	h 115	12, 13
H II-462	533	CET	01 25.5 +01 46	GX	11.4	3.8' x 2.3'	h 121	12, 13
H II-464	1550	TAU	04 19.6 +02 26	GX	12.1	2.2' x 1.9'		21, 27
H II-465	1090	CET	02 46.6 -00 15	GX	11.8	3.9' x 1.8'	h 266	13
H II-466	1087	CET	02 46.4 -00 30	GX	10.8	3.9' x 2.3'	h 265	13
H II-467	7562	PSC	23 16.0 +06 41	GX	11.6	2.2' x 1.7'	h 2223	12
H II-468	7785	PSC	23 55.3 +05 55	GX	11.6	2.5' x 1.3'	h 2282	12
H II-469	7284	AQR	22 28.6 -24 51	GX	12.0	2.3' x 1.6'	h 3943	20
H II-470	1140	ERI	02 54.6 -10 02	GX	12.5	1.8' x 1.0'	h 275 = h 2500	13, 21
H II-472	255	CET	00 47.8 -11 28	GX	11.9	3.1' x 2.7'	h 62	12, 20
H II-475	1200	ERI	03 03.8 -11 59	GX	12.5	2.9' x 2.3'	h 2506	13, 21
H II-476	7309	AQR	22 34.3 -10 21	GX	12.5	2.0' x 1.7'	h 2167	12, 19, 20
H II-477	7371	AQR	22 46.1 -11 00	GX	11.6	2.0'	h 2180	12, 19, 20
H II-478	151	CET	00 34.0 -09 42	GX	12.4	3.8' x 1.6'	h 30 = h 2330	12
H II-481	681	CET	01 49.2 -10 26	GX	12.0	2.7' x 1.8'	h 2436	12, 13, 20
H II-483	835	CET	02 09.4 -10 08	GX	12.2	1.3' x 1.1'	h 200 = h 2464	13, 21
H II-487	945	CET	02 28.6 -10 32	GX	12.1	2.3' x 2.2'	h 225 = h 2480	13, 21
H II-488	1045	CET	02 40.4 -11 18	GX	12.4	1.6' x 1.2'	h 253 = h 2491	13, 21
H II-489	932	ARI	02 27.9 +20 19	GX	12.5	1.9' x 1.6'		7
H II-490	2770	LYN	09 09.6 +33 07	GX	12.0	3.7' x 1.1'	h 562	8
H II-491	2968	LEO	09 43.2 +31 56	GX	11.9	2.1' x 1.6'	h 624	8, 9
H II-492	3067	LEO	09 58.4 +32 22	GX	12.0	2.4' x 0.9'	h 657	8, 9
H II-493	3413	LMI	10 51.3 +32 46	GX	12.1	1.8' x 0.8'		9
H II-494	3424	LMI	10 51.8 +32 54	GX	12.4	2.7' x 0.8'	h 778	9
H II-495	2906	LEO	09 32.2 +08 27	GX	12.5	1.4' x 0.9'	h 606	8, 15
H II-496	4233	VIR	12 17.1 +07 37	GX	12.0	2.4' x 1.1'	h 1161	16, 31
H II-497	4434	VIR	12 27.5 +08 09	GX	11.9	1.4'		16, 31
H II-499	4492	VIR	12 31.0 +08 05	GX	12.4	1.7' x 1.6'	h 1305	16, 31
H II-500 *	4535	VIR	12 34.3 +08 12	GX	9.8	7.1' x 5.0'		16, 31
H II-502	1172	ERI	03 01.6 -14 50	GX	11.9	2.3' x 1.7'	h 280	13, 21
H II-503	1199	ERI	03 03.6 -15 37	GX	11.4	2.3' x 1.7'	h 282	13, 21
H II-504	1209	ERI	03 06.0 -15 37	GX	11.4	2.2' x 1.1'	h 286	13, 21
H II-505 *	2811	HYD	09 16.2 -16 19	GX	11.4	2.5' x 0.9'	h 580 = h 3151	15, 22
H II-506	2907	HYD	09 31.6 -16 44	GX	11.8	2.0' x 1.2'	h 607	15, 22
H II-508	4033	CRV	12 00.6 -17 51	GX	11.6	2.4' x 1.2'		16, 23
H II-509	4050	CRV	12 02.9 -16 22	GX	12.2	3.0' x 2.0'		16, 23
H II-510	5037	VIR	13 15.0 -16 35	GX	12.2	2.0' x 0.6'	h 1565	16, 17, 23
H II-511	5044	VIR	13 15.4 -16 23	GX	10.8	3.0'	h 1566	16, 17, 23
H II-513 *	5054	VIR	13 17.0 -16 38	GX	10.9	5.1' x 2.8'	h 1568	16, 17, 23
H II-514	1620	ERI	04 36.6 -00 09	GX	12.4	2.9' x 1.0'	h 321	13, 14
H II-515	1635	ERI	04 40.1 -00 33	GX	12.5	1.4' x 1.3'	h 325	13, 14
H II-517	4904	VIR	13 01.0 -00 02	GX	12.1	2.2' x 1.5'		16, 17
H II-520	2765	HYD	09 07.6 +03 23	GX	12.2	2.1' x 1.1'	h 558	15
H II-521	3611	LEO	11 17.5 +04 33	GX	11.9	2.0' x 1.6'	h 849	16
H II-525	1638	ERI	04 41.6 -01 49	GX	12.0	1.8' x 1.2'		13, 14
H II-526	1653	ERI	04 45.8 -02 25	GX	11.9	1.5'		13, 14
H II-528	1684	ORI	04 52.5 -03 06	GX	12.0	2.2' x 1.7'	h 334	13, 14
H II-529	2721	HYD	08 58.9 -04 46	GX	12.2	2.4' x 1.6'	h 543	15
H II-531	4480	VIR	12 30.4 +04 15	GX	12.4	2.2' x 1.1'	h 1299	16, 31
H II-532	4630	VIR	12 42.5 +03 58	GX	12.5	1.7' x 1.2'	h 1395	16, 31
H II-533	5300	VIR	13 48.3 +03 57	GX	11.8	3.8' x 2.4'	h 1669	16, 17
H II-534 *	5364	VIR	13 56.2 +05 01	GX	10.4	6.8' x 4.4'	h 1705	16, 17
H II-535	4771	VIR	12 53.4 +01 16	GX	12.3	3.8' x 0.9'	h 1468	16
H II-536 = H V-3 *	4845 = 4910	VIR	12 58.0 +01 35	GX	11.3	4.9' x 1.3'	h 1491	16
H II-537	4999	VIR	13 09.6 +01 40	GX	12.2	2.3' x 1.9'	h 1543	16, 17
H II-538	5740	VIR	14 44.4 +01 41	GX	11.8	2.8' x 1.5'	h 1872	17
H II-539	5806	VIR	15 00.0 +01 54	GX	11.7	3.2' x 1.6'	h 1894	17
H II-540	5831	VIR	15 04.1 +01 13	GX	11.5	2.1' x 1.9'	h 1899	17
H II-542	5838	VIR	15 05.4 +02 06	GX	10.9	4.2' x 1.5'		17
H II-543	5850	VIR	15 07.1 +01 33	GX	10.8	4.5' x 3.9'	h 1902	17
H II-544	5854	VIR	15 07.8 +02 34	GX	11.9	2.7' x 0.8'	h 1903	17

Herschel	NGC / M	CON	RA (2000.0) Dec	Type	Mag	Size	Name / Notes	Map numbers
H II-545	5869	VIR	15 09.9 +00 28	GX/NE	11.9	2.3' x 1.6'	h 1908	17
H II-548	4129	VIR	12 08.9 -09 02	GX	12.5	2.3' x 0.6'	h 1097 = h 3382	16
H II-549	4818	VIR	12 56.8 -08 31	GX	11.3	4.3' x 1.5'	h 1484 = h 3445	16
H II-550	3636	CRT	11 20.4 -10 17	GX	12.4	1.3'	h 862	16
H II-552	3732	CRT	11 34.2 -09 51	GX	12.5	1.4' x 1.2'	h 913	16
H II-553	3892	CRT	11 48.0 -10 58	GX	11.5	3.1' x 2.3'	h 981 = h 3361	16, 23
H II-555	2889	HYD	09 27.2 -11 38	GX	11.7	2.3' x 1.9'	h 600	15, 22
H II-556	2935	HYD	09 36.7 -21 08	GX	11.4	3.7' x 2.8'	h 3178	22
H II-557	2718	HYD	08 58.9 +06 18	GX	12.2	2.1'	h 542	15
H II-558	4658	VIR	12 44.6 -10 05	GX	12.5	2.1' x 0.9'	h 3414	16
H II-560	4790	VIR	12 54.9 -10 15	GX	12.4	1.5' x 0.9'		16, 23
H II-561	4939	VIR	13 04.2 -10 20	GX	11.3	5.5' x 2.8'	h 3458	16, 17, 23
H II-562	3715	CRT	11 31.5 -14 12	GX	12.5	1.4' x 0.9'	h 3347	16, 23
H II-563	4825	VIR	12 57.2 -13 40	GX	11.9	2.0' x 1.1'		16, 23
H II-564	2778	LYN	09 12.3 +35 01	GX	12.3	1.4' x 1.0'	h 566	8
H II-565	3381	LMI	10 48.4 +34 42	GX	11.8	2.0' x 1.8'	h 756	9
H II-566	5078	HYD	13 19.8 -27 24	GX	11.1	4.0' x 1.9'	h 3484	23
H II-567	5101	HYD	13 21.8 -27 26	GX	10.5	5.4' x 4.6'	h 3493	23
H II-568	4270	VIR	12 19.8 +05 28	GX	12.1	2.0' x 0.9'	h 2849	16, 31
H II-569 *	4273	VIR	12 19.9 +05 21	GX	11.7	2.3' x 1.5'	h 1183 = h 1189	16, 31
H II-573 = H II-570 *	4281	VIR	12 20.4 +05 23	GX	11.4	3.0' x 1.6'	h 1187 = h 1194	16, 31
H II-574	5668	VIR	14 33.4 +04 27	GX	11.6	3.0'	h 1835	17
H II-575	5701	VIR	14 39.2 +05 22	GX	10.9	4.3' x 4.1'	h 1854	17
H II-576	5770	VIR	14 53.4 +03 57	GX	12.2	1.7' x 1.3'	h 1881	17
H II-578	4701	VIR	12 49.2 +03 23	GX	12.1	2.8' x 2.1'		16
H II-579	5560	VIR	14 20.1 +04 00	GX	12.4	3.6' x 0.9'	h 1778	17
H II-581	5638	VIR	14 29.7 +03 14	GX	11.2	2.7' x 2.4'	h 1817	17
H II-582	5690	VIR	14 37.7 +02 17	GX	12.0	3.4' x 1.0'	h 1846	17
H II-583	6010	SER	15 54.4 +00 32	GX	12.5	2.0' x 0.5'	h 1939	17
H II-584 *	6235	OPH	16 53.4 -22 11	GC	8.9	5.0'	h 3653	24
H II-585	5864	VIR	15 09.6 +03 03	GX	11.9	2.8' x 0.9'	h 1907	17
H II-586 *	6445	SGR	17 49.2 -20 01	PN	11.2	0.7'	Little Gem Nebula, h 1986	18, 24
H II-587 *	6426	OPH	17 44.9 +03 00	GC	10.9	4.2'		18
H II-588	665	PSC	01 44.8 +10 26	GX	12.2	2.4' x 1.6'		6, 12, 13
H II-589	673	ARI	01 48.4 +11 32	GX	12.5	2.1' x 1.7'		6, 12, 13
H II-591	14	PEG	00 08.8 +15 49	GX	12.2	2.8' x 2.1'	h 3	6, 12
H II-592	1024	ARI	02 39.2 +10 51	GX	12.3	3.9' x 1.5'	h 243	7, 13
H II-593	1400	ERI	03 39.5 -18 41	GX	10.9	2.5' x 2.1'	h 2567	13, 21
H II-595	7183	AQR	22 02.4 -18 56	GX	12.0	3.8' x 1.1'	h 2142	12, 19, 20, 25
H II-596	706	PSC	01 51.8 +06 18	GX	12.5	1.9' x 1.5'	h 161	12, 13
H II-598	7377	AQR	22 47.8 -22 19	GX	11.0	3.0' x 2.5'	h 2181	20
H II-600	7640	AND	23 22.1 +40 51	GX	11.1	10.5' x 1.8'	h 2236	2, 6
H II-601	1122	PER	02 52.8 +42 12	GX	12.2	1.8' x 1.3'		7
H II-602	1129	PER	02 54.5 +41 35	GX	11.9	2.9' x 2.1'	h 271	7
H II-604	818	AND	02 08.7 +38 47	GX	12.4	2.9' x 1.2'	h 194	2, 6, 7
H II-605	828	AND	02 10.2 +39 12	GX	12.2	2.5' x 1.6'	h 197	2, 6, 7
H II-609	252	AND	00 48.0 +27 38	GX	12.5	1.4' x 1.0'	h 59 = h 60	6
H II-610	661	TRI	01 44.2 +28 42	GX	12.2	1.6' x 1.3'	h 147	6, 7
H II-612	684	TRI	01 50.2 +27 39	GX	12.5	1.2' x 0.6'	h 152	6, 7
H II-613	855	TRI	02 14.0 +27 53	GX	12.3	2.6' x 1.0'		6, 7
H II-615	2274	GEM	06 47.2 +33 34	GX	12.4	1.2' x 1.1'	h 406	8
H II-617	691	ARI	01 50.7 +21 46	GX	11.5	3.4' x 2.5'		6, 7
H II-619	1156	ARI	02 59.7 +25 14	GX	11.7	2.6' x 1.7'		7
H II-620	1169	PER	03 03.6 +46 23	GX	11.6	4.0' x 2.6'	h 279	1, 2, 7
H II-622	428	CET	01 12.9 +00 59	GX	11.3	4.0' x 2.9'		12, 13
H II-623	3955	CRT	11 54.0 -23 10	GX	11.7	3.1' x 1.0'		23
H II-625	4348	VIR	12 23.9 -03 27	GX	12.5	3.2' x 0.7'	h 1226	16
H II-627	2545	CNC	08 14.2 +21 21	GX	12.4	2.2' x 1.2'	h 494	8
H II-628	4312	COM	12 22.5 +15 32	GX	11.8	4.6' x 1.1'	h 1209	9, 16, 31
H II-629	4474	COM	12 29.9 +14 04	GX	11.5	2.4' x 1.6'	h 1295	9, 16, 31
H II-632	4595	COM	12 39.9 +15 18	GX	12.2	1.7' x 1.1'	h 1377	9, 16, 31
H II-633	1058	PER	02 43.5 +37 21	GX	11.2	2.5'	h 255	7
H II-634	2563	CNC	08 20.6 +21 04	GX	12.3	2.0' x 1.7'	h 501	8
H II-635	3660	CRA	11 23.6 -08 40	GX	12.2	2.8' x 2.3'		16
H II-636	4597	VIR	12 40.2 -05 48	GX	12.0	4.1' x 1.9'		16
H II-638	5253	CEN	13 39.9 -31 39	GX	10.1	5.0' x 1.9'	h 3526	23, 24
H II-639	3158	LMI	10 13.8 +38 46	GX	11.9	2.0' x 1.8'	h 678	4, 8, 9
H II-644	4868	CVN	12 59.1 +37 19	GX	12.2	1.5' x 1.4'		9
H II-645	4914	CVN	13 00.7 +37 19	GX	11.5	3.5' x 2.1'	h 1514	9
H II-646	5112	CVN	13 21.9 +38 44	GX	11.6	4.0' x 2.9'	h 1589	4, 9
H II-650	5899	BOO	15 15.0 +42 03	GX	11.8	3.3' x 1.4'	h 1914	5, 9
H II-651	5930	BOO	15 26.1 +41 41	GX	12.2	0.9' x 0.8'	h 1925	4, 10
H II-653	5129	VIR	13 24.1 +13 59	GX	12.0	1.7' x 1.4'	h 1595	9, 16, 17
H II-657	6012	SER	15 54.2 +14 35	GX	11.9	2.1' x 1.5'		10, 17
H II-659	4627	CVN	12 42.0 +32 34	GX	12.0	1.7' x 1.0'	h 1391	9

Herschel	NGC / M	CON	RA (2000.0) Dec	Type	Mag	Size	Name / Notes	Map numbers
H II-660	4625	CVN	12 41.9 +41 16	GX	12.3	1.6' x 1.4'	h 1392	4, 9
H II-664	5023	CVN	13 12.2 +44 02	GX	12.1	5.8' x 0.8'	h 1559	4, 9
H II-669	5320	CVN	13 50.3 +41 22	GX	12.2	3.6' x 1.7'	h 1682	4, 9, 10
H II-671	5362	CVN	13 54.9 +41 19	GX	12.4	2.2' x 1.0'		4, 9, 10
H II-676	5784	BOO	14 54.2 +42 33	GX	12.4	1.9' x 1.8'	h 1887	10
H II-681	5691	VIR	14 37.9 -00 24	GX	11.3	1.9' x 1.4'	h 1847	17
H II-683	5792	LIB	14 58.4 -01 05	GX	11.3	6.8' x 1.7'		17
H II-686	5345	VIR	13 54.3 -01 25	GX	12.5	1.6' x 1.5'	h 1693	16, 17
H II-687	5506	VIR	14 13.2 -03 13	GX	11.9	2.7' x 0.8'	h 1757	17
H II-688	5301	CVN	13 46.4 +46 06	GX	12.3	4.0' x 0.8'	h 1670	4, 9, 10
H II-689	5198	CVN	13 30.2 +46 40	GX	11.7	2.0' x 1.7'		4, 9, 10
H II-690	6155	HER	16 26.1 +48 22	GX	12.4	1.3' x 0.9'		5, 10
H II-691	5448	UMA	14 02.8 +49 10	GX	11.2	3.8' x 2.0'	h 1743	4
H II-692	5480	UMA	14 06.4 +50 43	GX	12.3	1.6' x 1.0'		4
H II-693	5481	BOO	14 06.7 +50 43	GX	12.5	1.8' x 1.5'		4
H II-695	5660	BOO	14 29.8 +49 37	GX	11.7	2.7' x 2.6'	h 1832	4
H II-697	5351	CVN	13 53.5 +37 55	GX	12.2	2.9' x 1.6'	h 1697	4, 9, 10
H II-698	5380	CVN	13 56.9 +37 37	GX	12.2	1.7'	h 1714	4, 9, 10
H II-699	5406	CVN	14 00.3 +38 55	GX	12.3	1.9' x 1.4'	h 1728	4, 9, 10
H II-701 *	6207	HER	16 43.1 +36 50	GX	11.4	3.0' x 1.2'	in field with M13, h 1969	10
H II-702	7392	AQR	22 51.8 -20 36	GX	11.8	2.2' x 1.4'	h 2186	20
H II-704	1184	CEP	03 16.6 +80 48	GX	12.5	2.8' x 0.6'		1
H II-705	7354	CEP	22 40.4 +61 17	PN	12.2	0.6'	h 2178	2, 5
H II-706	7538	CEP	23 13.5 +61 31	DN	---	9.0' x 6.0'		2
H II-707 *	185	CAS	00 39.0 +48 20	GX	9.3	8.0' x 7.0'	h 35	2, 6
H II-709	3600	UMA	11 15.8 +41 36	GX	11.7	4.1' x 0.8'	h 842	4, 9
H II-710	5311	CVN	13 49.0 +40 00	GX	12.5	2.6' x 2.3'	h 1675	4, 9, 10
H II-711	5313	CVN	13 49.7 +39 59	GX	12.1	1.7' x 1.0'	h 1677	4, 9, 10
H II-712	5326	CVN	13 50.8 +39 34	GX	12.1	2.2' x 1.2'	h 1685	4, 9, 10
H II-713	5350	CVN	13 53.4 +40 22	GX	11.6	3.2' x 2.3'	h 1669	4, 9, 10
H II-714	5353	CVN	13 53.5 +40 17	GX	11.1	2.2' x 1.1'	h 1689	4, 9, 10
H II-715	5354	CVN	13 53.5 +40 18	GX	11.5	1.4' x 1.3'	h 1669	4, 9, 10
H II-716	5371	CVN	13 55.7 +40 28	GX	10.5	4.2' x 3.4'	h 1707 = h 1718	4, 9, 10
H II-717	2998	UMA	09 48.7 +44 05	GX	12.4	2.7' x 1.2'	h 638	4, 8, 9
H II-718	3415	UMA	10 51.7 +43 43	GX	12.4	2.1' x 1.3'	h 772	4, 9
H II-719	2543	LYN	08 13.0 +36 15	GX	11.9	2.3' x 1.2'	h 493	3, 8
H II-726	2532	LYN	08 10.2 +33 57	GX	12.3	1.9' x 1.4'	h 489	3, 8
H II-727	2649	LYN	08 44.1 +34 43	GX	12.3	1.5' x 1.4'	h 522	8
H II-728	3583	UMA	11 14.2 +48 19	GX	11.2	2.8' x 1.8'		4, 9
H II-729	3614	UMA	11 18.3 +45 45	GX	11.6	4.6' x 2.6'	h 850	4, 9
H II-730 *	3726	UMA	11 33.3 +47 02	GX	10.2	6.0' x 4.1'	h 910	4, 9
H II-731	3769	UMA	11 37.7 +47 54	GX	11.5	2.9' x 1.0'	h 925	4, 9
H II-732	3782	UMA	11 39.3 +46 31	GX	12.4	1.6' x 1.1'	h 930	4, 9
H II-736	2340	LYN	07 11.0 +50 10	GX	11.9	1.8' x 1.2'	h 433	3, 8
H II-737	3811	UMA	11 41.3 +47 42	GX	12.2	2.2' x 1.7'	h 942	4, 9
H II-738 *	3893	UMA	11 48.6 +48 43	GX	10.2	4.5' x 2.8'	h 982	4, 9
H II-740	3928	UMA	11 51.8 +48 41	GX	12.2	1.5'	h 999	4, 9
H II-741	4047	UMA	12 02.9 +48 38	GX	12.3	1.6' x 1.3'	h 1058	4, 9
H II-742	4248	CVN	12 17.8 +47 25	GX	12.4	2.9' x 1.2'	h 1169	4, 9
H II-745	3320	UMA	10 39.6 +47 24	GX	12.4	2.2' x 1.0'	h 732	4, 9
H II-746	5018	VIR	13 13.0 -19 31	GX	10.7	3.4' x 2.6'	h 1554	16, 17, 23
H II-747	4144	UMA	12 10.0 +46 27	GX	11.3	6.1' x 1.5'	h 1107	4, 9
H II-748	4217	CVN	12 15.8 +47 06	GX	11.3	5.2' x 1.5'	h 1149	4, 9
H II-749	4389	CVN	12 25.6 +45 41	GX	12.0	2.6' x 1.3'	h 1245	4, 9
H II-752	5859	BOO	15 07.6 +19 35	GX	12.5	3.0' x 0.8'	h 1905	10, 17
H II-753	6181	HER	16 32.3 +19 50	GX	11.8	2.5' x 1.1'		10, 17, 18
H II-754	5582	BOO	14 20.7 +39 42	GX	11.5	2.8' x 1.7'	h 1786	4, 9, 10
H II-755	5875	BOO	15 09.2 +52 32	GX	12.5	2.3' x 1.2'		4, 5
H II-756	5820	BOO	14 58.7 +53 53	GX	12.3	13.0' x 1.1'	h 1898	4, 5
H II-757	5879	DRA	15 09.8 +57 00	GX	11.4	4.2' x 1.3'	h 1910	4, 5
H II-758	5905	DRA	15 15.4 +55 31	GX	12.1	4.0' x 2.6'		4, 5
H II-759 *	5907	DRA	15 15.9 +56 19	GX	10.4	12.6' x 1.4'	Splinter Galaxy, h 1917	4, 5
H II-760	5908	DRA	15 16.7 +55 25	GX	12.0	3.3' x 1.4'		4, 5
H II-761	5963	DRA	15 33.5 +56 35	GX	12.3	3.3' x 2.6'		1, 4, 5
H II-762	5965	DRA	15 34.0 +56 42	GX	11.9	5.2' x 0.7'	h 1931	1, 4, 5
H II-764 *	5982	DRA	15 38.7 +59 21	GX	11.0	2.6' x 1.9'	h 1934	1, 4, 5
H II-765	5987	DRA	15 39.9 +58 05	GX	11.9	4.2' x 1.3'		1, 4, 5
H II-766	5985	DRA	15 39.6 +59 20	GX	11.1	5.5' x 3.0'		1, 4, 5
H II-767	6340	DRA	17 10.4 +72 18	GX	11.0	3.0' x 2.8'	h 1980	1, 5
H II-768	1569	CAM	04 30.8 +64 51	GX	11.2	3.7' x 1.8'		1, 2, 3
H II-769	2339	GEM	07 08.3 +18 47	GX	11.7	2.7' x 2.0'	h 434	8, 14, 15
H II-770	3687	UMA	11 28.0 +29 31	GX	12.1	1.9'	h 895	9
H II-775	3652	UMA	11 22.6 +37 46	GX	12.1	2.6' x 0.7'	h 871	9
H II-776	4487	VIR	12 31.1 -08 03	GX	11.0	4.0' x 2.8'		16
H II-780	5085	HYD	13 20.3 -24 26	GX	11.7	3.5' x 3.0'		23

Herschel	NGC / M	CON	RA (2000.0) Dec	Type	Mag	Size	Name / Notes	Map numbers
H II-781	4068	UMA	12 04.0 +52 35	GX	12.5	2.5' x 1.6'		4
H II-782	3656	UMA	11 23.6 +53 51	GX	12.3	1.6'	h 874	4
H II-783	3738	UMA	11 35.8 +54 31	GX	11.5	2.5' x 1.9'		4
H II-784	3756	UMA	11 36.8 +54 18	GX	11.2	4.2' x 2.1'	h 918	4
H II-785	3888	UMA	11 47.6 +55 58	GX	12.0	1.8' x 1.4'	h 978	4
H II-788	3921	UMA	11 51.1 +55 05	GX	12.2	2.1' x 1.3'	h 997	4
H II-789	3972	UMA	11 55.8 +55 19	GX	12.1	3.7' x 1.0'		4
H II-791	3990	UMA	11 57.6 +55 28	GX	12.5	1.4' x 0.8'	h 1029	4
H II-799	5443	UMA	14 02.2 +55 49	GX	12.3	2.7' x 1.0'	h 1743	4, 5
H II-804	4271	UMA	12 19.6 +56 45	GX	12.5	1.5' x 1.3'		4
H II-805	4290	UMA	12 20.8 +58 06	GX	12.0	2.2' x 1.6'	h 1193	4
H II-806	4335	UMA	12 23.0 +58 27	GX	12.4	1.9' x 1.5'	h 1217	4
H II-807	5667	DRA	14 30.4 +59 29	GX	12.5	1.7' x 1.1'		4, 5
H II-808	5687	BOO	14 34.9 +54 29	GX	11.7	2.5' x 1.9'	h 1849	4, 5
H II-812	6338	DRA	17 15.3 +57 25	GX	12.5	1.5' x 1.0'		5
H II-819	3571	CRA	11 11.5 -18 17	GX	12.2	3.0' x 0.9'		16, 23
H II-821	2415	LYN	07 36.9 +35 15	GX	12.2	0.9'	h 456	8
H II-823	2693	UMA	08 57.0 +51 21	GX	11.7	2.6' x 1.8'	h 535	3, 4
H II-824	3917	UMA	11 50.8 +51 50	GX	11.8	5.0' x 1.1'	h 994	4
H II-827	5430	UMA	14 00.8 +59 20	GX	12.0	2.3' x 1.3'	h 1738	4, 5
H II-828	2756	UMA	09 09.0 +53 51	GX	12.4	1.7' x 1.2'	h 553	3, 4
H II-829	3669	UMA	11 25.4 +57 43	GX	12.4	2.0' x 0.5'	h 883	4
H II-831	3838	UMA	11 44.2 +57 57	GX	12.3	1.4' x 0.6'	h 959	4
H II-834	2726	UMA	09 04.9 +59 56	GX	12.4	1.6' x 0.5'	h 545	3, 4
H II-840	3978	UMA	11 56.2 +60 31	GX	12.4	1.7' x 1.5'	h 1023	4
H II-845	3668	UMA	11 25.5 +63 27	GX	12.3	1.7' x 1.3'	h 880	4
H II-846	4256	DRA	12 18.7 +65 54	GX	11.9	4.1'		4
H II-847	4332	DRA	12 22.8 +65 51	GX	12.2	2.1' x 1.5'	h 1216	4
H II-848	4441	DRA	12 27.3 +64 48	GX	12.5	3.2' x 2.5'	h 1278 = h 1291	4
H II-849	4521	DRA	12 32.8 +63 57	GX	12.2	2.5' x 0.6'	h 1326	4
H II-850	4545	DRA	12 34.6 +63 31	GX	12.3	2.5' x 1.5'	h 1346	4
H II-852	1425	FOR	03 42.2 -29 54	GX	10.6	5.8' x 2.5'		21
H II-854	128	PSC	00 29.2 +02 51	GX	11.8	2.5' x 0.7'	h 25	12
H II-856	194	PSC	00 39.3 +03 02	GX	12.2	1.6' x 1.4'	h 40	12
H II-859	693	PSC	01 50.5 +06 09	GX	12.3	2.2' x 1.1'	h 156	12, 13
H II-861	2320	LYN	07 05.6 +50 36	GX	12.1	1.4' x 0.8'	h 424	3, 8
H II-864	3904	HYD	11 49.2 -29 17	GX	10.8	2.7' x 2.0'	h 3363	23
H II-865	4105	HYD	12 06.7 -29 46	GX	10.5	2.8' x 2.1'	h 3378	23
H II-866	4106	HYD	12 06.8 -29 46	GX	11.4	1.6' x 1.3	h 3379	23
H II-867	4194	UMA	12 14.2 +54 32	GX	12.4	2.7' x 1.6'	h 1135	4
H II-869	2820	UMA	09 21.8 +64 16	GX	12.5	4.1' x 0.4'	h 576	1, 3, 4
H II-870	3259	UMA	10 32.6 +65 03	GX	12.2	1.7' x 0.9'	h 715	3, 4
H II-871	3266	UMA	10 33.3 +64 45	GX	12.5	1.4' x 1.2'	h 717	3, 4
H II-872	3394	UMA	10 50.6 +65 43	GX	12.4	1.9' x 1.4'	h 764	3, 4
H II-873	6048	UMI	15 57.6 +70 42	GX	12.3	2.2' x 1.7'		1, 4, 5
H II-874	5928	SER	15 25.9 +18 05	GX	12.5	2.2' x 1.6'	h 1923	10, 17
H II-875	6166	HER	16 28.6 +39 33	GX	11.9	1.9' x 1.4'	h 1961	5, 10
H II-878	6824	CYG	19 43.7 +56 07	GX	12.2	1.9' x 1.4'		5
H II-886	3674	UMA	11 26.4 +57 03	GX	12.2	1.7' x 0.6'		4
H II-895	5257	VIR	13 39.9 +00 50	GX	12.1	1.6' x 0.8'	h 1654	16, 17
H II-896	5258	VIR	13 40.0 +00 50	GX	12.1	1.4' x 0.9'	h 1655	16, 17
H II-897	7218	AQR	22 10.2 -16 40	GX	12.0	2.6' x 1.1'	h 2150	12, 19, 20
H II-901	6389	HER	17 32.7 +16 24	GX	12.1	2.8' x 1.9'		10, 18
H II-902	6555	HER	18 07.8 +17 36	GX	12.3	2.1' x 1.7'		11, 18
H II-906	5949	DRA	15 28.0 +64 46	GX	12.1	2.2' x 1.0'		1, 4, 5
H III-1	1982/M 43	ORI	05 35.6 -05 16	DN	9.0p	20.0' x 15.0'	part of Orion Nebula	14
H III-5 = H I-272	3342 = 3332	LEO	10 42.7 +09 26	GX	12.5	1.4'		9, 15, 16
H III-8	2894	LEO	09 29.4 +07 43	GX	12.4	1.9' x 1.0'	h 603	15
H III-15	3646	LEO	11 21.7 +20 10	GX	10.8	3.9' x 2.2'	h 866	9
H III-20	3433	LEO	10 52.1 +10 09	GX	11.8	3.5' x 3.0'	h 783	9, 15, 16
H III-25	3177	LEO	10 16.6 +21 07	GX	12.2	1.5' x 1.2'	h 678	9
H III-27	3605	LEO	11 16.8 +18 01	GX	12.1	1.4' x 0.9'	h 844	9, 16
H III-29	3768	LEO	11 37.2 +17 51	GX	12.5	1.6' x 0.9'	h 923	9, 16
H III-31	4344	COM	12 23.6 +17 32	GX	12.4	1.7' x 1.6'	h 1224	9, 16
H III-32	5490	BOO	14 10.0 +17 33	GX	12.0	2.4' x 1.9'	h 1752	10, 17
H III-42	4497	VIR	12 31.5 +11 37	GX	12.5	1.9' x 0.8'		9, 16, 31
H III-43	4606	VIR	12 41.0 +11 55	GX	11.7	3.3' x 1.7'	h 1382	9, 76, 31
H III-44	4647	VIR	12 43.5 +11 35	GX	11.4	2.9' x 2.3'	h 1405	9, 76, 31
H III-45	5174	VIR	13 29.3 +11 00	GX	12.5	2.7' x 1.4'	h 1612	9, 16, 17
H III-47	5532	BOO	14 16.9 +10 48	GX	11.9	1.6'	h 1765	10, 17
H III-49	2648	CNC	08 42.7 +14 17	GX	12.0	3.2' x 1.1'	h 521 = h 3135	8, 15
H III-51	3020	LEO	09 50.1 +12 49	GX	12.2	3.0' x 1.6'	h 646 = h 642	8, 15
H III-55	3300	LEO	10 36.6 +14 10	GX	12.3	1.7' x 0.9'	h 727 = h 3273	9, 15, 16
H III-69	4498	COM	12 31.7 +16 51	GX	11.9	2.9' x 1.1'		9, 16
H III-78	4516	COM	12 33.1 +14 34	GX	12.5	1.8' x 0.9'	h 1323	9, 16, 31

Herschel	NGC / M	CON	RA (2000.0) Dec	Type	Mag	Size	Name / Notes	Map numbers
H III-81	3773	LEO	11 38.2 +12 07	GX	12.3	1.2' x 1.0'	h 928	9, 16
H III-83	4880	VIR	13 00.2 +12 29	GX	11.6	3.1' x 2.5'	h 1503	9, 16, 17
H III-87	5230	VIR	13 35.5 +13 40	GX	12.3	1.9'	h 1639	9, 16, 17
H III-94	4343	VIR	12 23.7 +06 57	GX	12.4	2.3' x 0.7'	h 1223	16, 31
H III-96	4342	VIR	12 23.6 +07 03	GX	12.2	1.2' x 0.6'		16, 31
H III-106	4779	VIR	12 53.8 +09 44	GX	12.2	2.1' x 1.8'	h 1472	16
H III-116	5885	LIB	15 15.1 -10 05	GX	11.8	3.5' x 3.1'	h 3595	17
H III-118	5079	VIR	13 19.6 -12 42	GX	12.0	1.5' x 0.8'	h 1578 = h 3491	16, 17, 23
H III-120	5605	LIB	14 25.1 -13 10	GX	12.3	1.5' x 1.3'	h 1798 = h 3569	17, 24
H III-121	5595	LIB	14 24.2 -16 43	GX	12.0	2.4' x 1.3'	h 1792	17, 24
H III-122	5597	LIB	14 24.5 -16 46	GX	12.0	2.1' x 1.9'	h 1793	17, 24
H III-134	5523	BOO	14 14.8 +25 19	GX	12.2	4.7' x 1.1'	h 1762	9, 10
H III-138	5898	LIB	15 18.2 -24 06	GX	11.4	2.7' x 2.6'	h 3597	24
H III-139	5903	LIB	15 18.6 -24 04	GX	11.2	2.7' x 2.1'	h 3598	24
H III-141	6907	CAP	20 25.1 -24 49	GX	11.1	3.4' x 2.6'	h 2076	25
H III-142	6926	AQL	20 33.1 -02 01	GX	12.5	2.0' x 1.4'	h 2079	19
H III-143	6717	SGR	18 55.1 -22 42	GC	8.4	5.4'	h 2022 = h 3766	25
H III-144	6857	CYG	20 01.9 +33 31	PN	11.4p	0.6'	h 2062	11
H III-146	7720	PEG	23 38.5 +27 02	GX	12.4	1.6' x 1.3'	h 2259	6
H III-147	23	PEG	00 09.9 +25 55	GX	11.9	2.1' x 1.3'		6
H III-148	108	AND	00 25.9 +29 13	GX	12.2	2.3' x 1.8'	h 21	6
H III-150	604	TRI	01 34.5 +30 48	DN	12.0	2.0'	h 133, in TRI Galaxy	6
H III-151	807	TRI	02 04.8 +28 59	GX	12.5	1.8' x 1.3'	h 191	6, 7
H III-152	1012	ARI	02 39.3 +30 09	GX	12.2	2.5' x 1.1'	h 241	7
H III-153	266	PSC	00 49.8 +32 16	GX	11.8	3.0' x 2.9'	h 65	6
H III-154	420	PSC	01 12.1 +32 06	GX	12.2	2.0' x 1.8'	h 90	6
H III-158	499	PSC	01 23.2 +33 28	GX	12.2	1.7' x 1.3'	h 106	6
H III-159	507	PSC	01 23.7 +33 15	GX	11.3	2.5'	h 108	6
H III-161	987	TRI	02 36.8 +33 19	GX	12.5	1.6' x 1.1'	h 237	7
H III-162	1060	TRI	02 43.2 +32 24	GX	12.0	2.3' x 1.7'	h 257	7
H III-168	517	PSC	01 24.7 +33 27	GX	12.5	1.4' x 0.5'	h 114	6
H III-171	536	AND	01 26.4 +34 43	GX	12.4	3.3' x 1.2'	h 120	6
H III-175	679	AND	01 49.7 +35 47	GX	12.4	1.9'		6, 7
H III-177	925	TRI	02 27.3 +33 35	GX	9.9	10.5' x 5.9'	h 222	6, 7
H III-178	1167	PER	03 01.7 +35 12	GX	12.4	3.3' x 2.3'		7
H III-179	697	ARI	01 51.3 +22 21	GX	12.0	4.0' x 1.3'		6, 7
H III-181	7550	PEG	23 15.3 +18 57	GX	12.2	1.4' x 1.2'	h 2219	6, 12
H III-193	748	CET	01 56.4 -04 28	GX	12.6	2.3' x 1.1'	h 176	12, 13
H III-197	1320	ERI	03 24.8 -03 01	GX	12.5	1.9' x 0.7'		13
H III-203 *	7497	PEG	23 09.1 +18 11	GX	12.3	4.4' x 1.7'	h 2209	6, 12
H III-208	803	ARI	02 03.8 +16 02	GX	12.5	3.0' x 1.3'	h 190	7, 13
H III-209	7042	PEG	21 13.8 +13 33	GX	12.0	2.0' x 1.8'		11, 19
H III-211	7465	PEG	23 02.0 +15 58	GX	12.3	2.2' x 1.8'	h 2203	6, 12
H III-216	7385	PEG	22 49.9 +11 36	GX	12.2	1.3' x 1.1'	h 2183	6, 12, 19
H III-217	7386	PEG	22 50.0 +11 42	GX	12.5	1.8' x 1.1'	h 2184	6, 12, 19
H III-219	6956	DEL	20 44.0 +12 31	GX	12.4	1.9'	h 2086	11, 19
H III-220	7515	PEG	23 12.9 +12 41	GX	12.5	1.7' x 1.6'	h 2214	6, 12
H III-223	175 = 171	CET	00 37.4 -19 56	GX	12.2	2.1' x 1.9'	h 2334	12, 20
H III-230	7469	PEG	23 03.3 +08 52	GX	12.0	1.4' x 1.0'	h 2204	12
H III-233	7782	PSC	23 53.9 +07 58	GX	12.3	2.2' x 1.3'	h 2281	12
H III-234	2599	CNC	08 32.2 +22 34	GX	12.2	1.9' x 1.7'	h 507	8
H III-239	922	FOR	02 25.1 -24 47	GX	11.8	2.0' x 1.6'	h 2478	21
H III-240	1979	LEP	05 33.8 -23 19	GX	11.8	1.8'		21
H III-241	2073	LEP	05 45.9 -21 59	GX	12.4	1.5' x 1.4'	h 2934	21
H III-242	2815	HYD	09 16.3 -23 38	GX	12.0	3.5' x 1.1'	h 3153	22
H III-245	1187	ERI	03 02.6 -22 52	GX	10.6	4.2' x 3.2'	h 2504	21
H III-246	1353	ERI	03 32.1 -20 49	GX	11.5	3.4' x 1.4'	h 2546	21
H III-247	1401	ERI	03 39.4 -22 44	GX	12.1	2.4' x 0.6'	h 2568	21
H III-248	1426	ERI	03 42.8 -22 07	GX	11.3	2.6' x 1.6'	h 2578	21
H III-249	1439	ERI	03 44.8 -21 55	GX	11.3	2.4' x 2.2'	h 2584	21
H III-250	470	PSC	01 19.7 +03 25	GX	11.7	2.9' x 1.7'		12, 13
H III-251	474	PSC	01 20.1 +03 25	GX	11.3	7.1' x 6.3'		12, 13
H III-252 *	488	PSC	01 21.8 +05 15	GX	10.4	5.4' x 3.9'	h 103	12, 13
H III-253	520	PSC	01 24.6 +03 48	GX	11.3	3.4' x 1.7'	h 116	12, 13
H III-254	3044	SEX	09 53.7 +01 35	GX	11.8	4.7' x 0.7'	h 652	15
H III-255	3156	SEX	10 12.7 +03 08	GX	12.1	1.9' x 0.9'	h 680	15, 16
H III-256	2555	HYD	08 18.0 +00 44	GX	12.5	1.9' x 1.4'	h 498	15
H III-261	941	CET	02 28.5 -01 09	GX	12.2	2.7' x 1.8'	h 224	13
H III-265	755	CET	01 56.4 -09 04	GX	12.6	3.3' x 1.1'	h 177 = h 2447	12, 13
H III-269	1993	LEP	05 35.5 -17 49	GX	12.4	1.5' x 1.4'		14, 21
H III-270	2089	LEP	05 47.8 -17 36	GX	11.0	1.9' x 1.2'		14, 21
H III-271	2283	CMA	06 45.9 -18 14	GX	12.2	3.6' x 2.7'		14, 22
H III-272	3052	HYD	09 54.5 -18 38	GX	12.1	2.1' x 1.3'	h 3202	15, 22, 23
H III-274	3981	CRT	11 56.1 -19 54	GX	11.0	5.3' x 2.5'		16, 23
H III-275	2763	HYD	09 06.8 -15 30	GX	12.0	2.3' x 2.0'	h 560	15, 22

Herschel	NGC / M	CON	RA (2000.0) Dec	Type	Mag	Size	Name / Notes	Map numbers
H III-276	2902	HYD	09 30.9 -14 44	GX	12.2	1.6' x 1.3'		15, 22
H III-277	2992	HYD	09 45.7 -14 20	GX	12.2	3.7' x 0.9'	h 635	15, 22
H III-281	4756	CRV	12 52.9 -15 25	GX	12.4	1.7' x 1.3'	h 1464	16, 23
H III-284	3818	VIR	11 42.0 -06 09	GX	11.7	2.0' x 1.2'	h 948	16
H III-286	5468	VIR	14 06.6 -05 27	GX	12.5	2.4' x 2.3'	h 1745	17
H III-288	2566	PUP	08 18.7 -25 29	GX	11.0	2.9' x 1.7'		22
H III-289	2983	HYD	09 43.7 -20 29	GX	11.9	2.5' x 1.4'	h 3185	22
H III-290	3956	CRT	11 54.0 -20 34	GX	12.2	3.3' x 1.0'	h 3368	23
H III-291	2750	CNC	09 05.7 +25 26	GX	12.0	2.2' x 1.9'		8
H III-295	2783	CNC	09 13.6 +29 59	GX	12.2	2.2' x 1.5'		8
H III-298	2918	LEO	09 35.8 +31 42	GX	12.5	1.4' x 1.0'	h 611	8, 9
H III-328	4670	COM	12 45.3 +27 08	GX	12.2	1.4' x 1.2'	h 1422	9
H III-358	4169	COM	12 12.2 +29 10	GX	12.2	1.8' x 0.9'	h 1120	9
H III-377	3842	LEO	11 44.0 +19 57	GX	11.8	1.4' x 1.0'	h 962	9, 16
H III-389	3937	LEO	11 52.7 +20 39	GX	12.5	1.8' x 1.6'	h 1003	9
H III-414	5529	BOO	14 15.6 +36 13	GX	12.1	6.0' x 0.7'	h 1764	4, 9, 10
H III-417	5590 = 5580	BOO	14 21.7 +35 11	GX	12.3	1.8'	h 1791 = h 1785	4, 9, 10
H III-423	5318	CVN	13 50.5 +33 43	GX	12.4	1.5' x 0.9'	h 1679	9, 10
H III-429	274	CET	00 51.0 -07 03	GX	11.8	1.4' x 1.2'	h 69	12
H III-434	991	CET	02 35.5 -07 09	GX	11.7	3.0' x 2.7'	h 239	13
H III-440	450	CET	01 15.5 -00 52	GX	11.6	3.0' x 2.4'		12, 13
H III-442	564	CET	01 27.8 -01 53	GX	12.5	1.3' x 1.1'		12, 13
H III-443	1248	ERI	03 12.8 -05 13	GX	12.5	1.2' x 1.0'	h 292	13
H III-446	1358	ERI	03 33.7 -05 05	GX	12.1	2.1' x 1.4'	h 302	13
H III-447	1924	ORI	05 27.9 -05 19	GX	12.5	1.6' x 1.2'		14
H III-451	1393	ERI	03 38.6 -18 26	GX	12.0	1.7' x 1.3'	h 2565	13, 21
H III-452	7156	PEG	21 54.6 +02 57	GX	12.5	1.7' x 1.4'	h 2135	19
H III-455	1073	CET	02 43.7 +01 23	GX	10.8	4.9' x 4.3'		13
H III-457	864	CET	02 15.5 +06 00	GX	11.0	4.7' x 3.5'	h 206	13
H III-458	7252	AQR	22 20.7 -24 41	GX	11.1	2.1' x 1.7'	h 3934	20
H III-459	686	FOR	01 49.0 -23 48	GX	12.4	1.7' x 1.4'	h 155 = h 2437	20, 21
H III-460	723	CET	01 53.9 -23 46	GX	12.5	1.5' x 1.3'	h 166 = h 2444	20, 21
H III-461	24	SCL	00 09.9 -24 58	GX	11.5	5.8' x 1.3'	h 2308	20
H III-469	1162	ERI	02 58.9 -12 24	GX	12.5	1.4'	h 2502	13
H III-484	4488	VIR	12 30.9 +08 22	GX	12.1	4.1' x 1.7'	h 1302	16, 31
H III-487	1354	ERI	03 32.4 -15 13	GX	12.3	2.3' x 0.8'	h 2547	13, 21
H III-488	2848	HYD	09 20.2 -16 32	GX	11.8	2.5' x 1.5'	h 587	15, 22
H III-497	3434	LEO	10 52.0 +03 48	GX	12.3	2.1' x 1.9'	h 784	15, 16
H III-498	3495	LEO	11 01.3 +03 38	GX	12.0	4.9' x 1.1'	h 809	16
H III-499	1516	ERI	04 08.1 -08 53	GX	11.8	1.4' x 0.9'	h 2610	13, 14
H III-500	1779	ERI	05 05.3 -09 09	GX	12.1	2.5' x 1.4'	h 345 = h 2714	14
H III-511	5845	VIR	15 06.0 +01 38	GX	12.5	0.7' x 0.5'		17
H III-512	2513	CNC	08 02.5 +09 25	GX	11.6	2.5' x 2.0'	h 483	15
H III-515	4739	VIR	12 51.6 -08 25	GX	12.5	1.4' x 1.2'	h 1455	16
H III-518	3145	HYD	10 10.2 -12 26	GX	11.7	3.0' x 1.6'	h 673	15, 16, 23
H III-522	3411	HYD	10 50.3 -12 51	GX	11.9	2.1'	h 776	15, 16, 13
H III-523	4682	VIR	12 47.3 -10 04	GX	12.4	2.5' x 1.2'	h 3423	16
H III-524	4700	VIR	12 49.1 -11 25	GX	12.1	3.2' X 0.8'	h 1438	16, 23
H III-534	4177	CRV	12 12.8 -14 00	GX	12.5	1.7' x 1.2'	h 3383	16, 23
H III-544	4765	VIR	12 53.2 +04 28	GX	12.5	1.1' x 0.8'	h 1467	16
H III-546	5382	VIR	13 58.2 +06 16	GX	12.5	0.9' x 0.6'	h 171	16, 17
H III-549	5329	VIR	13 52.2 +02 20	GX	12.4	1.3'	h 1686	16, 17
H III-551	5546	BOO	14 18.1 +07 34	GX	12.4	1.3' x 1.1'	h 1770	17
H III-553	6070	SER	16 10.0 +00 43	GX	11.8	3.6' x 1.8'	h 1947	17, 18
H III-554	5775	VIR	14 54.0 +03 33	GX	11.8	4.0' x 1.1'	h 1885	17
H III-555	6548	HER	18 06.0 +18 35	GX	11.7	2.9' x 2.8'		10, 11, 18
H III-557	990	ARI	02 36.4 +11 39	GX	12.5	1.8' x 1.5'	h 238	7, 13
H III-558	7492	AQR	23 08.4 -15 37	GC	11.2	4.2'	h 2208	12, 20
H III-559	1370	ERI	03 35.2 -20 22	GX	12.4	1.5' x 1.0'	h 2554	21
H III-565	708	AND	01 52.8 +36 10	GX	11.9	3.0' x 2.5'	h 159	2, 6, 7
H III-571	910	AND	02 25.4 +41 50	GX	12.2	1.6'		2, 6, 7
H III-573	982	AND	02 35.4 +40 57	GX	12.5	1.5' x 0.6'	h 236	2, 6, 7
H III-576	7426	LAC	22 56.1 +36 21	GX	12.4	1.7' x 1.4'	h 2192	6
H III-584	1056	ARI	02 42.9 +28 33	GX	12.5	2.4' x 1.1'	h 256	7
H III-589	1659	ERI	04 46.5 -04 47	GX	12.5	1.5' x 1.1'	H 331	13, 14
H III-590	1954	LEP	05 32.8 -14 04	GX	11.8	4.2' x 2.0'	h 2853	14, 21
H III-594	493	CET	01 22.2 +00 57	GX	12.2	3.4' x 1.1'	h 105	12, 13
H III-595	193	PSC	00 39.3 +03 20	GX	12.4	1.4' x 1.2'	h 37	12
H III-596	3081	HYD	09 59.5 -22 50	GX	12.0	2.2' x 1.8'		22, 23
H III-597	2921	HYD	09 34.7 -20 57	GX	11.9	2.9' x 1.1'	h 3173	22
H III-599	2595	CNC	08 27.7 +21 29	GX	12.3	3.2' x 2.4'	h 506	8
H III-602	4571	COM	12 36.9 +14 13	GX	11.2	3.6' x 1.2'	h 1362 = h 1367	9, 16, 31
H III-634	5966	BOO	15 35.8 +39 47	GX	12.3	1.8' x 1.1'	h 1930	5, 10
H III-638	6146	HER	16 25.2 +40 53	GX	12.5	1.3' x 1.0'	h 1958	5, 10
H III-640	6173	HER	16 29.8 +40 49	GX	12.2	1.9' x 1.4'	h 1962	5, 10

Herschel	NGC / M	CON	RA (2000.0) Dec	Type	Mag	Size	Name / Notes	Map numbers
H III-662	4653	VIR	12 43.9 -00 34	GX	12.1	3.1' x 2.7'		16
H III-665	5334	VIR	13 52.9 -01 07	GX	11.6	4.2' x 3.0'		16, 17
H III-672	5173	CVN	13 28.4 +46 36	GX	12.2	1.0' x 0.9'	h 1614	4, 9
H III-676	5520	BOO	14 12.3 +50 22	GX	12.4	2.0' x 1.1'		4
H III-681	5303	CVN	13 47.8 +38 18	GX	12.4	0.9' x 0.4'	h 1672	4, 9, 10
H III-690	5757	LIB	14 47.8 -19 05	GX	12.0	2.1' x 1.7'	h 1876	17, 24
H III-691	5791	LIB	14 58.8 -19 16	GX	11.7	2.5' x 1.3'	h 1889	17, 24
H III-692	7171	AQR	22 01.0 -13 16	GX	12.2	2.6' x 1.5'	h 2138	12, 19, 20
H III-697	4183	CVN	12 13.3 +43 42	GX	12.1	5.3' x 0.7'	h 1128	4, 9
H III-698	5337	CVN	13 52.5 +39 42	GX	12.5	1.7' x 0.8'	h 1691	4, 9, 10
H III-700	3319	UMA	10 39.2 +41 41	GX	10.8	6.1' x 3.4'		4, 8, 9
H III-706	3595	UMA	11 15.4 +47 27	GX	12.1	1.6' x 0.7'		4, 9
H III-709	2500	LYN	08 01.9 +50 44	GX	11.5	2.9' x 2.7'	h 478	3, 8
H III-710	2541	LYN	08 14.7 +49 04	GX	11.5	6.3' x 3.2'	h 492	3, 8
H III-717	4100	UMA	12 06.2 +49 35	GX	11.1	5.4' x 1.7'	h 1084	4, 9
H III-718	4218	CVN	12 15.8 +48 08	GX	12.5	1.2' x 0.7'		4, 9
H III-724	5087	VIR	13 20.4 -20 37	GX	11.4	2.7' x 2.2'		23
H III-725	4242	CVN	12 17.5 +45 37	GX	10.9	5.2' x 4.0'	h 1166	4, 9
H III-727	6239	HER	16 50.1 +42 44	GX	12.1	2.4' x 1.1'		5, 10
H III-736	5878	LIB	15 13.8 -14 16	GX	11.7	3.5' x 1.4	h 3593	17, 24
H III-739	6015	DRA	15 51.4 +62 19	GX	11.0	5.4' x 2.1'		1, 4, 5
H III-740	6140	DRA	16 20.9 +65 23	GX	11.2	6.3' x 4.6'		1, 4, 5
H III-741	6434	DRA	17 36.8 +72 05	GX	12.4	2.3' x 1.0'	h 1987	1, 5
H III-743 *	6781	AQL	19 18.4 +06 33	PN	11.4	1.9'		18, 19
H III-744	6814	AQL	19 42.7 -10 19	GX	11.3	3.0' x 2.8'	h 2045	18, 19
H III-746	2347	CAM	07 16.1 +64 43	GX	12.4	1.8' x 1.3'		1, 3, 4
H III-747 *	1961	CAM	05 42.1 +69 23	GX	10.9	4.5' x 3.1'		1, 3
H III-748	2366	CAM	07 28.9 +69 13	GX	10.9	8.1' x 3.0'		1, 3, 4
H III-749	2810	UMA	09 22.1 +71 50	GX	12.2	1.7'		1, 3, 4
H III-750	2493	LYN	08 00.4 +39 50	GX	12.0	1.9'	h 476	3, 8
H III-754	4087	HYD	12 05.6 -26 33	GX	12.1	2.1' x 1.7'	h 3375	23
H III-764	4462	CRV	12 29.3 -23 10	GX	12.0	3.1' x 1.1'	h 3396	23
H III-765	4970	HYD	13 07.5 -24 02	GX	12.2	1.8' x 1.0'		23
H III-766	4993 = 4994	HYD	13 09.8 -23 23	GX	12.4	1.3' x 1.1'	h 3471	23
H III-768	3657	UMA	11 23.9 +52 55	GX	12.3	1.1' x 0.7'	h 876	4
H III-771	3733	UMA	11 35.0 +54 51	GX	11.8	4.9' x 2.2'		4
H III-828	3885	HYD	11 46.8 -27 55	GX	11.1	2.4' x 1.0'	h 3359	23
H III-833	3870	UMA	11 45.9 +50 12	GX	12.4	1.0' x 0.8'	h 972	4, 9
H III-842	3353	UMA	10 45.4 +55 58	GX	12.4	1.4' x 1.0'	h 741	4
H III-843	3757	UMA	11 37.1 +58 26	GX	12.5	1.1'	h 919	4
H III-850	4210	DRA	12 15.3 +65 59	GX	12.5	2.0' x 1.6'	h 1143	4
H III-857	1366	FOR	03 33.9 -31 12	GX	11.0	2.1' x 0.9'	h 2553	21
H III-860	7680	PEG	23 28.5 +32 24	GX	12.5	1.9'	h 2246	6
H III-863	7248	LAC	22 16.9 +40 30	GX	12.5	1.8' x 0.9'		2, 6, 11
H III-869	125	PSC	00 28.8 +02 50	GX	12.4	1.8' x 1.6'	h 23	12
H III-870	182	PSC	00 38.2 +02 44	GX	12.5	1.9' x 1.6'		12
H III-871	173	CET	00 37.2 +01 56	GX	12.3	3.2' x 2.6'	h 33	12
H III-875 = H II 735	2329	LYN	07 09.2 +48 37	GX	12.5	1.3' x 1.1'	h 429	3, 8
H III-877	2525	PUP	08 05.6 -11 26	GX	11.6	3.0' x 2.0'	h 486	15, 22
H III-878	2805	UMA	09 20.3 +64 06	GX	10.9	6.3' x 4.8'		1, 3, 4
H III-923	5328	HYD	13 52.9 -28 29	GX	11.7	1.8' x 1.2'	h 3543	23, 24
H III-957	6500	HER	17 56.0 +18 20	GX	12.2	2.2' x 1.6'		10, 11, 18
H III-958	6501	HER	17 56.1 +18 22	GX	12.4	1.8' x 1.6'		10, 11, 18
H III-961	1377	ERI	03 36.7 -20 54	GX	12.4	1.8' x 0.9'	h 2560	21
H III-962	1482	ERI	03 54.7 -20 30	GX	12.2	2.4' x 1.4'	h 2594	21
H III-972	3471	UMA	10 59.1 +61 32	GX	12.3	1.7' x 0.8'		3, 4
H III-973	6068	UMI	15 55.4 +79 00	GX	12.4	1.0' x 0.7'		1, 5
H III-982	2629	UMA	08 47.2 +72 59	GX	12.3	1.5' x 1.3'		1, 3, 4
H IV 45 *	2392	GEM	07 29.2 +20 55	PN	9.1	0.9'	Clown Face/Eskimo Neb., h 450	8
H IV-1 *	7009	AQR	21 04.2 -11 22	PN	8.0	0.6'	Saturn Nebula, h 2098, = Struve 8N	19, 25
H IV-2	2261	MON	06 39.2 +08 44	DN	---	3.0' x 1.0'	Hubble's Variable Nebula, surrounds R MON, h 399	14
H IV-3	2245	MON	06 32.7 +10 10	DN	---	5.0' x 4.0'		8, 14
H IV-4	3662	LEO	11 23.8 -01 06	GX	13.0	1.3' x 0.8'	h 879	16
H IV-5	4517	VIR	12 32.8 +00 07	GX	10.5	10.5' x 1.5'		16
H IV-7	3507	LEO	11 03.5 +18 08	GX	11.9	3.4' x 2.9'	h 812	9, 16
H IV-8	4567	VIR	12 36.5 +11 15	GX	11.3	3.1' x 2.2'	Siamese Twins, h 1358	9, 16, 31
H IV-9	4568	VIR	12 36.6 +11 14	GX	10.9	4.6' x 2.2'	Siamese Twins, h 1359	9, 16, 31
H IV-10	3239	LEO	10 25.1 +17 10	GX	11.1	4.5' x 2.4'	h 710	9, 15, 16
H IV-11 *	6369	OPH	17 29.3 -23 46	PN	11.4	0.6'	Little Ghost Nebula, h 1981 = h 3686	24
H IV-12 *	6553	SGR	18 09.3 -25 54	GC	8.3	9.2'		24, 25
H IV-13	6894	CYG	20 16.4 +30 34	PN	12.3	0.9'	h 2072	11
H IV-14	6772	AQL	19 14.6 -02 42	PN	12.7	1.4'	h 2032	18, 19
H IV-15	16	PEG	00 09.1 +27 44	GX	12.0	1.8' x 1.0'	h 5	6
H IV-16 *	6905	DEL	20 22.4 +20 07	PN	11.1	1.2'	Blue Flash Nebula, h 2075	11, 19
H IV-17	1253	ERI	03 14.1 -02 49	GX	11.7	5.3' x 2.3'		13

Herschel	NGC / M	CON	RA (2000.0) Dec	Type	Mag	Size	Name / Notes	Map numbers
H IV-18 *	7662	AND	23 25.9 +42 33	PN	8.3	0.6'	Blue Snowball, h 2241	2, 6
H IV-19	2170	MON	06 07.5 -06 24	DN	---	2.0'		14
H IV-20 *	2185	MON	06 11.1 -06 13	DN	---	3.0'	h 383	14
H IV-21 *	1964	LEP	05 33.4 -21 57	GX	10.8	5.6' x 1.8'		21
H IV-22	2467	PUP	07 52.6 -26 23	OC+DN	7.1	15.0'	h 472	22
H IV-23 *	936	CET	02 27.6 -01 09	GX	10.2	4.7' x 4.1'	h 223	13
H IV-24	2023	ORI	05 41.6 -02 14	DN	---	10.0'		14
H IV-25	2327	CMA	07 04.3 -11 18	DN	---	1.0'	h 428	14, 15, 22
H IV-26 *	1535	ERI	04 14.2 -12 44	PN	9.6	0.8'	Lassell's Most Extraordinary Object, h 2618	13, 14, 21
H IV-27 *	3242	HYD	10 24.8 -18 38	PN	7.7	1.1'	Ghost of Jupiter, h 3248	15, 16, 23
H IV-28.1 *	4038	CRV	12 01.9 -18 52	GX	10.3	3.4' x 1.7'	Antennae/Ringtail Galaxy, h 1052	16, 23
H IV-28.2	4039	CRV	12 01.9 -18 53	GX	10.4	3.3' x 1.7'	Antennae/Ringtail Galaxy, h 1053	16, 23
H IV-29	3456	CRT	10 45.1 -16 02	GX	12.6	1.7' x 1.2'	h 792	
H IV-30	4861	CVN	12 59.0 +34 52	GX	13.5	4.2' x 1.6'	h 1499	9
H IV-31	7302	AQR	22 32.4 -14 07	GX	12.3	1.8' x 1.1'	h 2165	12, 19, 20
H IV-32	1700	ERI	04 56.9 -04 52	GX	11.2	3.3' x 2.1'	h 336	13, 14
H IV-33 *	1999	ORI	05 36.5 -06 42	DN	---	16.0'		14
H IV-34 *	2022	ORI	05 42.1 +09 05	PN	11.6	0.6'		7, 14
H IV-35	2610	HYD	08 33.4 -16 09	PN	12.7	0.7'	h 513 = h 3127	15, 22
H IV-36	2071	ORI	05 47.2 +00 18	DN	8.0p	7.0' x 5.0'		14
H IV-37 *	6543	DRA	17 58.6 +66 38	PN	8.1	0.3'	Cat's Eye/Snail Nebula	1, 5
H IV-38	2182	MON	06 09.5 -06 20	DN	---	2.0'	h 381	14
H IV-39 *	2438	PUP	07 41.8 -14 44	PN	10.8	1.3'	in M 46, h 464 = h 3039	14, 15, 22
H IV-40	4804 = 4802	CRV	12 55.9 -13 02	GX/NE	11.6	2.4'x 1.6'		16, 23
H IV-41, H V-10, 11 & 12 *	6514/M 20	SGR	18 02.3 -23 02	DN	6.3	20.0'	Trifid Nebula, h 1991	24, 25
H IV-42	676	PSC	01 49.0 +05 54	GX	11.9	4.0' x 1.0'	h 151	12, 13
H IV-43	1186	PER	03 05.5 +42 50	GX	11.7	3.2' x 1.2'	h 281	7
H IV-44	2167	MON	06 06.9 -06 12	OC+DN	6.6p	---	tiny nebulous group	14
H IV-46	5493	VIR	14 11.5 -05 03	GX	11.4	1.7' x 1.5'	h 1755	17
H IV-47	4915	VIR	13 01.5 -04 33	GX	12.1	1.6' x 1.3'	h 1513	16, 17
H IV-48	3104	LMI	10 03.9 +40 45	GC	13.2	3.3' x 2.2'	h 665	4, 8, 9
H IV-49	5507	VIR	14 13.3 -03 09	GX	12.5	1.6' x 0.9'	h 1758	17
H IV-50 *	6229	HER	16 47.0 +47 32	GC	9.4	4.5'		5, 10
H IV-51 *	6818	SGR	19 44.0 -14 09	PN	9.3	0.8'	Little Gem Nebula, h 2047	18, 19, 25
H IV-52	7635	CAS	23 20.7 +61 12	DN	11.0p	15.0' x 8.0'	Bubble Nebula, h 2235	2
H IV-53 *	1501	CAM	04 07.0 +60 55	PN	11.5	0.9'	Oyster Nebula	2, 3
H IV-54 *	4143	CVN	12 09.6 +42 32	GX	10.8	2.3' x 1.4'	h 1104	4, 9
H IV-55	2537	LYN	08 13.2 +46 00	GX	11.7	1.7' x 1.5'	Bear Paw Gal., h 491	3, 8
H IV-56 *	4051	UMA	12 03.2 +44 32	GX	10.0	5.2' x 3.9'	h 1061	4, 9
H IV-57	6301	HER	17 08.6 +42 20	GX	13.5	1.8' x 1.1'		5, 10
H IV-58 *	40	CEP	00 13.0 +72 32	PN	12.3	1.2'	h 8	1, 2
H IV-59	3658	UMA	11 24.0 +38 34	GX	12.1	1.8' x 1.7'	h 877	9
H IV-60 *	3310	UMA	10 38.7 +53 30	GX	10.6	3.1' x 2.4'	h 731	4
H IV-61 *	3992/M 109	UMA	11 57.6 +53 23	GX	9.8	7.5' x 4.4'	h 1030	4
H IV-62 *	3982	UMA	11 56.5 +55 08	GX	11.1	2.3' x 2.0'	h 1017	4
H IV-63	5204	UMA	13 29.6 +58 25	GX	11.1	5.0' x 3.0'	h 1625	4, 5
H IV-64 *	2440	PUP	07 41.9 -18 13	PN	9.4	1.3'	h 3095	15, 15, 22
H IV-65	2346	MON	07 09.4 -00 48	PN	11.6	0.9'		14, 15
H IV-66	2701	UMA	08 59.1 +53 46	GX	12.0	2.6' x 1.6'	h 537	3, 4
H IV-67	3963	UMA	11 55.0 +58 30	GX	11.7	2.7' x 2.4'	h 1015	4
H IV-68 *	2950	UMA	09 42.6 +58 51	GX	10.9	2.7' x 1.8'	h 616	3, 4
H IV-69	1514	TAU	04 09.2 +30 47	PN	10.9	2.2'	h 311	7
H IV-70	5144	UMA	13 22.9 +70 31	GX	12.7	1.2' x 0.8'		1, 4
H IV-71	5856	BOO	15 07.3 +18 27	OC/NE	6.0p	---	nebulous asterism?, h 1904	10, 17
H IV-72	6888	CYG	20 12.0 +38 21	DN	10.0p	18.0' x 13.0'	Crescent Nebula	5, 11
H IV-73 *	6826	CYG	19 44.8 +50 31	PN	8.8	0.6'	Blinking Planetary, h 2050	5, 11
H IV-74	7023	CEP	21 00.5 +68 10	DN+OC	7.1p	10.0' x 8.0'	Iris Nebula	1, 2, 5
H IV-75	7129	CEP	21 41.3 +66 06	OC+DN	11.5p	7.0'	Small Cluster Nebula, h 2131	1, 2, 5
H IV-76 *	6946	CEP	20 34.8 +60 09	GX	9.0	11.5' x 9.8'	h 2084, in field with H VI-42	1, 2, 5
H IV-77	1325	ERI	03 24.4 -21 33	GX	11.4	4.8' x 1.6'	h 2534	21
H IV-78	4750	DRA	12 50.1 +72 52	GX	11.2	2.1' x 1.9'	h 1463	1, 4
H IV-79 *	3034/M 82	UMA	09 55.8 +69 41	GX	8.6	11.2' x 4.3'	Cigar Galaxy	1, 3, 4
H V-1 *	253	SCL	00 47.6 -25 17	GX	7.3	29.0' x 6.8'	C. Herschel 10, SCI Galaxy, h 61 = h 2345	20
H V-2 *	4536	VIR	12 34.5 +02 11	GX	10.3	7.6' x 3.2'	h 1337	16
H V-4	4123	VIR	12 08.2 +02 53	GX	11.0	4.3' x 3.2'	h 1092	16
H V-5 *	4293	COM	12 21.2 +18 23	GX	10.3	5.6' x 2.6'	h 1195	9, 16
H V-6	5293	BOO	13 46.9 +16 16	GX	13.1	1.8' x 1.5'		9, 16, 17
H V-7	3346	LEO	10 43.7 +14 52	GX	11.8	2.7' x 2.6'	h 3290	9, 15, 16
H V-8 *	3628	LEO	11 20.3 +13 36	GX	9.6	13.1' x 3.1'	member Leo Triplet, h 859	9, 16
H V-9 & H V-13	6523/M 8	SGR	18 03.8 -24 23	DN	5.0p	45.0'	Lagoon Nebula, h 3722	24, 25
H V-13	6533	SGR	18 05.1 -24 53	DN/NE	---	---	part of Lagoon Nebula	24, 25
H V-14	6992	CYG	20 56.4 +31 43	SR	7.0	60' x 8.0'	part of Veil/Filamentary/Cirrus Nebula, h 2092	11
H V-15	6960	CYG	20 45.7 +30 43	SR	7.0	70.0' x 0.6'	Veil/Filamentary/Cirrus Nebula, h 2088	11
H V-17 *	598/M 33	TRI	01 33.9 +30 39	GX	5.5	68.7' x 41.6'	TRI Galaxy, h 131	6
H V-18 *	205/M 110	AND	00 40.4 +41 41	GX	7.9	19.5' x 11.5'	C. Herschel 9, h 44	2, 6

Herschel	NGC / M	CON	RA (2000.0) Dec	Type	Mag	Size	Name / Notes	Map numbers
H V-19 *	891	AND	02 22.6 +42 21	GX	10.1	11.7' x 1.6'	h 218	2, 6, 7
H V-20 *	247	CET	00 47.1 -20 46	GX	8.9	19.2' x 5.5'	h 57	20
H V-21	2359	CMA	07 18.6 -13 12	DN	---	9.0' x 6.0'	Thor's Helmet/Duck Nebula, h 3075	14, 15, 22
H V-22	5170	VIR	13 29.8 -17 58	GX	11.4	8.2' x 1.0'	h 1612	16, 17, 23
H V-23	3027	UMA	09 55.7 +72 12	GX	11.5	3.9' x 1.4'	h 643	1, 3, 4
H V-24 *	4565	COM	12 36.3 +25 59	GX	9.5	15.8' x 2.1'	h 1357	9
H V-25 *	246	CET	00.47.0 -11 53	PN	10.9	4.1'	h 56	12, 20
H V-26	3003	LMI	09 48.6 +33 25	GX	11.5	5.7' x1.4'	h 639	4, 8, 9
H V-28 *	2024	ORI	05 41.9 -01 51	DN	---	30.0'	Flame/Burning Bush Nebula, Zeta ORI in field	14
H V-29.1	4395	CVN	12 25.8 +33 33	GX	10.0	13.2' x 11.0'	h 1252	9
H V-29.2	4401	CVN	12 25.9 +33 31	GX/NE	---	---	h 1252	9
H V-30	1977	ORI	05 35.5 -04 52	DN	---	20.0'		14
H V-31 *	1980	ORI	05 35.4 -05 54	DN	---	14.0'	surrounding Iota ORI, h 631	14
H V-32 *	1788	ORI	05 06.9 -03 21	DN	---	5.0' x 3.0'	h 347	14
H V-34	1990	ORI	05 36.2 -01 12	DN	---	50' x 10.0'	Epsilon ORI Nebula, h 363	14
H V-36	206	AND	00 40.6 +40 44	OC	---	4.2'	h 45, in M 31	2, 6
H V-37 *	7000	CYG	20 58.8 +44 20	DN	4.0p	120.0' x 100.0'	North America Nebula, h 2096	5, 11
H V-38	1909	ORI	05 25.9 -08 08	DN	---	180.0' x 60.0'	Witch Head Nebula	14
H V-39	3511	CRT	11 03.4 -23 05	GX	10.8	6.0' x 2.1'		23
H V-40	3513	CRT	11 03.8 -23 15	GX	11.1	2.9' x 2.4'		23
H V-41	4244	CVN	12 17.5 +37 49	GX	10.0	16.6' x 1.9'	h 1167	9
H V-42 *	4631	CVN	12 42.1 +32 32	GX	9.0	15.2' x 2.8'	Humpback Whale Galaxy, h 1397	9
H V-43 *	4258/M 106	CVN	12 19.0 +47 18	GX	8.3	18.6' x 7.2'	h 1175	4, 9
H V-44 *	2403	CAM	07 36.9 +65 36	GX	8.2	23.4' x 11.8'		1, 3, 4
H V-45 *	3953	UMA	11 53.8 +52 20	GX	9.8	6.9' x 3.6'	h 1011	4
H V-46 *	3556/M 108	UMA	11 11.5 +55 40	GX	9.9	8.6' x 2.4'	h 831	4
H V-47 *	3079	UMA	10 02.0 +55 41	GX	10.8	8.1' x 1.3'		3, 4
H V-48	1097	FOR	02 46.3 -30 17	GX	9.5	9.4' X 6.6'	h 2496	21
H V-49	1624	PER	04 40.4 +50 27	OC/DN	11.8	3.0'		3, 7
H V-50	2997	ANT	09 45.6 -31 11	GX	9.4	8.9' x 6.8'	h 3188	22, 23
H V-51	4236	DRA	12 16.7 +69 28	GX	10.1	21.9' x 7.2'	h 1163	4
H V-52	3359	UMA	10 46.6 +63 13	GX	10.3	7.2' x 4.4'	h 745	3, 4
H VI-1 *	2420	GEM	07 38.5 +21 34	OC	8.3	6.0'	h 458	8
H VI-2 *	2304	GEM	06 55.0 +18 01	OC	10.0	3.0'	h 415	8, 14
H VI-3	2269	MON	06 43.9 +04 34	OC	10.0	3.0'	h 404	14
H VI-4	3055	SEX	09 55.3 +04 16	GX	11.9	2.1' x 1.3'	h 656	15
H VI-5 *	2194	ORI	06 13.8 +12 48	OC	8.5	9.0'		8, 14
H VI-6 * = H VII-6	2355 = 2356	GEM	07 16.9 +13 47	OC	9.7	8.0'	h 439	8, 14, 15
H VI-7	5053	COM	13 16.4 +17 42	GC	9.0	10.0'	h 1569	9, 16, 17
H VI-8 = H VI-19 *	5897	LIB	15 17.4 -21 01	GC	8.4	11.0'	h 3596	24
H VI-9 *	5466	BOO	14 05.5 +28 32	GC	9.2	9.0'	h 1746	9, 10
H VI-10 *	6144	SCO	16 27.3 -26 02	GC	9.0	7.4'	h 3629	24
H VI-11 *	6284	OPH	17 04.5 -24 46	GC	8.9	6.2'	h 1976 = h 3665	24
H VI-12 *	6293	OPH	17 10.2 -26 35	GC	8.3	8.2'	h 1977 = h 3667	24
H VI-13 *	6451	SCO	17 50.7 -30 13	OC	8.2	8.0'	h 3707	24, 25
H VI-14 *	6802	VUL	19 30.6 +20 16	OC	8.8	5.0'	h 2042	11, 18, 19
H VI-15	6698	SGR	18 48.2 -25 55	OC/NE	---	---		25
H VI-16	6839	SGE	19 54.5 +17 54	OC/NE	---	---	h 2057	11, 18, 19
H VI-17 *	2158	GEM	06 07.5 +24 06	OC	8.6	5.0'	h 375, in field with M 35	7, 8
H VI-18	2309	MON	06 56.2 -07 12	OC	10.5	5.0'	h 417	14
H VI-20 *	288	SCL	00 52.8 -26 35	GC	8.1	13.0'	h 74 = h 2354	20
H VI-21 *	2266	GEM	06 43.2 +26 58	OC	9.5	5.0'	h 403	8
H VI-22 *	2548/M 48	HYD	08 13.8 -05 48	OC	5.8	30.0'	CH 5, h 496	15
H VI-23 *	6645	SGR	18 32.6 -16 54	OC	8.5	15.0'	h 2013	18, 25
H VI-24 *	7044	OC	21 12.9 +42 29	OC	12.0	7.0'	h 2110	2, 11
H VI-25 *	1245	PER	03 14.7 +47 15	OC	8.4	10.0'	h 290	3, 7
H VI-26	1605	PER	04 35.0 +45 15	OC	10.7	5.0'		3, 7
H VI-27 *	2301	MON	06 51.8 +00 28	OC	6.0	15.0'	h 413	14
H VI-28	2259	MON	06 38.6 +10 53	OC	10.8	3.5'		8, 14
H VI-29	7245	LAC	22 15.3 +54 20	OC	9.2	5.0'	h 2157	2
H VI-30 *	7789	CAS	23 57.0 +56 44	OC	6.7	25.0'	Caroline's Cluster, CH 14, h 2284	2
H VI-31 *	663	CAS	01 46.0 +61 15	OC	7.1	15.0'		2, 3
H VI-32 *	7086	CYG	21 30.5 +51 35	OC	8.4	12.0'	h 2124	2, 5
H VI-33 *	869	PER	02 19.0 +57 09	OC	5.3	18.0'	Double Cluster, h 207	2, 3
H VI-34 *	884	PER	02 22.4 +57 07	OC	6.1	18.0'	Double Cluster, h 212	2, 3
H VI-35 *	136	CAS	00 31.5 +61 32	OC	---	1.5'		2
H VI-36	2432	PUP	07 40.9 -19 05	OC	10.2	7.0'	h 3092	14, 15, 22
H VI-37 *	2506	MON	08 00.2 -10 47	OC	7.6	12.0'	h 480	14, 15
H VI-38	6804	AQL	19 31.6 +09 13	PN	12.0	1.1'	h 2043	18, 19
H VI-39 *	2571	PUP	08 18.9 -29 44	OC	7.0	7.0'	h 502	22
H VI-40 *	6171/M 107	OPH	16 32.5 -13 03	GC	7.8	13.0'	h 3637	17, 18, 24
H VI-41	6412	DRA	17 29.6 +75 42	GX	11.6	2.5' x 2.4'		1, 5
H VI-42 *	6939	CEP	20 31.4 +60 38	OC	7.8	10.0'	h 2083, in field with H IV-76	1, 2, 5
H VII-1	1662	ORI	04 48.5 +10 56	OC	6.4	12.0'	h 332	7, 13, 14
H VII-2 *	2244	MON	06 32.4 +04 52	OC	4.8	24.0'	Rosette Cluster	14

Herschel	NGC / M	CON	RA (2000.0) Dec	Type	Mag	Size	Name / Notes	Map numbers
H VII-4 *	1817	TAU	05 12.1 +16 42	OC	7.7	20.0'	h 349	7, 14
H VII-5	2236	MON	06 29.7 +06 50	OC	8.5	8.0'	h 390	14
H VII-7 *	6520	SGR	18 03.4 -27 54	OC	7.6	5.0'	h 3721	24, 25
H VII-8 *	6940	VUL	20 34.6 +28 18	OC	6.3	25.0'		11
H VII-9 *	6830	VUL	19 51.0 +23 04	OC	7.9	6.0'	h 2052	11
H VII-10 *	2482	PUP	07 54.9 -24 18	OC	7.3	10.0'	h 474 = h 3106	22
H VII-11 *	2539	PUP	08 10.7 -12 50	OC	6.5	15.0'	h 3114	15, 22
H VII-12 *	2360	CMA	07 17.8 -15 37	OC	7.2	14.0'	CH 2, h 440 = h 3076	14, 15, 22
H VII-13 *	2204	CMA	06 15.7 -18 39	OC	8.6	10.0'		14, 22
H VII-14	2318	CMA	06 59.5 -13 42	OC	---	---	h 3070	14, 22
H VII-15	2352	CMA	07 13.6 -24 06	OC/NE	---	5.0'		22
H VII-16 *	2354	CMA	07 14.3 -25 44	OC	6.5	18.0'	h 438	22
H VII-17 *	2362	CMA	07 18.8 -24 57	OC	3.8	6.0'	Tau CMA Cluster, h 441 = h 3077	22
H VII-18 *	6823	VUL	19 43.1 +23 18	OC	7.1	7.0'	h 2049	11
H VII-19 *	6755	AQL	19 07.8 +04 14	OC	7.5	15.0'	h 2030	18, 19
H VII-20 *	2215	MON	06 21.0 -07 17	OC	8.4	8.0'	h 386	24
H VII-21	1758	TAU	05 04.4 +23 46	OC	7.0	40.0'		7
H VII-22	2254	MON	06 36.0 +07 40	OC	9.1	6.0'	h 397	14
H VII-23 *	2489	PUP	07 56.2 -30 04	OC	7.9	5.0'	h 479 = h 3107	22
H VII-24	2112	ORI	05 53.9 +00 24	OC	9.1	18.0'	h 371	14
H VII-25 *	2186	ORI	06 12.2 +05 27	OC	8.7	5.0'	h 384	14
H VII-26	2225	MON	06 26.6 -09 39	OC	---	40'	h 388	14, 22
H VII-27	2349	MON	07 10.0 -08 37	OC/NE	---	---	CH 4, h 436	14, 15
H VII-28 *	2423	PUP	07 37.1 -13 52	OC	6.7	12.0'	h 3090	14, 15, 22
H VII-29	5998	SCO	15 49.4 -28 36	OC/NE	---	2.0' x 1.0'		24
H VII-30 *	6568	SGR	18 12.8 -21 36	OC	8.6	12.0'	h 1998 = h 3735	25
H VII-31 *	6583	SGR	18 15.8 -22 08	OC	10.0	5.0'	h 2001 = h 3739	25
H VII-32 *	752	AND	01 57.8 +37 41	OC	5.7	75.0'	C. Herschel 13, h 174	2, 6, 7
H VII-33 *	1857	AUR	05 20.2 +39 21	OC	7.0	10.0'	h 350	7
H VII-34	1883	AUR	05 25.9 +46 33	OC	12.0	5.0'		3, 7
H VII-35	2224	GEM	06 27.6 +12 38	OC/DN/NE	---	---		8, 14
H VII-36	2270	MON	06 43.9 +03 26	OC/NE	---	---	h 405	14
H VII-37	2262	MON	06 38.4 +01 11	OC	11.3	4.0'	h 400	14
H VII-38 *	2324	MON	07 04.2 +01 03	OC	8.4	8.0'	h 427	14, 15
H VII-39 *	1907	AUR	05 28.0 +35 19	OC	8.2	5.0'	h 354	7
H VII-40 *	7128	CYG	21 44.0 +53 43	OC	9.7	4.0'	h 2130	2, 5
H VII-41 *	7296	LAC	22 28.2 +52 17	OC	9.7p	4.0'		2
H VII-42 *	457	CAS	01 19.1 +58 20	OC	6.4	20'	ET/OWL Cluster, h 97	2, 3
H VII-43	7419	CEP	22 54.3 +60 50	OC	13.0	6.0'	h 2190	2, 5
H VII-44 *	7510	CEP	23 11.5 +60 34	OC	7.9	7.0'	h 2213	2, 5
H VII-45 *	436	CAS	01 15.6 +58 49	OC	8.8	5.0'		2, 3
H VII-46 *	654	CAS	01 44.1 +61 53	OC	6.5	6.0'	h 145	2, 3
H VII-47 *	1502	CAM	04 07.7 +62 20	OC	6.9	20.0'	Golden Harp Cluster	2, 3
H VII-48 *	559	CAS	01 29.5 +63 18	OC	9.5	7.0'	h 124	2, 3
H VII-49 *	637	CAS	01 42.9 +64 00	OC	8.2	3.0'		2, 3
H VII-50	7067	CYG	21 24.2 +48 01	OC	9.7	3.0'	h 2118	2, 11
H VII-51 *	7062	CYG	21 23.2 +46 23	OC	8.3	5.0'	h 2116	2, 11
H VII-52	7082	CYG	21 29.4 +47 05	OC	7.2	24.0'	h 2122	2, 11
H VII-53 *	7209	LAC	22 05.2 +46 30	OC	7.7	15.0'	h 2147	2, 6, 11
H VII-54	2253	CAM	06 42.4 +66 20	OC/NE	---	---		1, 3
H VII-55	7762	CEP	23 49.8 +68 02	OC	10.0	15.0'	h 2272	2
H VII-56 *	7790	CAS	23 58.4 +61 13	OC	8.5	5.0'	h 2285	2
H VII-57	2192	AUR	06 15.2 +39 51	OC	10.9	5.0'		7, 8
H VII-58 *	2479	PUP	07 55.1 -17 43	OC	9.6	11.0'		15, 15, 22
H VII-59 *	6866	CYG	20 03.7 +44 00	OC	7.6	7.0'	Kite Cluster, CH 7, h 2066	5, 11
H VII-60 *	1513	PER	04 10.0 +49 31	OC	8.4	12.0'		3, 7
H VII-61 *	1528	PER	04 15.4 +51 14	OC	6.4	18.0'		3
H VII-62 *	6756	AQL	19 08.7 +04 41	OC	10.6	4.0'	h 2031	18, 19
H VII-63 *	2627	PYX	08 37.3 -29 57	OC	8.4	9.0'	h 516 = h 3132	22
H VII-64 *	2567	PUP	08 18.6 -30 38	OC	7.4	11.0'	h 503 = h 3120	22
H VII-65	2401	PUP	07 29.4 -13 58	OC	12.6	2.0'	H 454	14, 15, 22
H VII-66 *	7142	CEP	21 45.9 +65 48	OC	9.3	12.0'	h 2134	2, 5
H VII-67 *	2421	PUP	07 36.3 -20 37	OC	8.3	8.0'	h 3089	22
H VIII-1	2319	MON	07 01.1 +03 04	OC/NE	---	---	h 423	14, 15
H VIII-1 *	2509	PUP	08 00.7 -19 04	OC	9.3	12.0'		14, 15, 22
H VIII-2	2063	ORI	05 46.8 +08 48	OC/NE	---	---		7, 14
H VIII-3 *	2251	MON	06 34.7 +08 22	OC	7.3	10.0'	h 395	14
H VIII-4	1896	TAU	05 25.4 +20 10	OC/NE	---	---		7, 14
H VIII-5 = H V-27 *	2264	MON	06 41.1 +09 53	OC+DN	4.1	40.0'	Christmas Tree Cluster + Cone Nebula, h 401	8, 14
H VIII-6	2180	ORI	06 09.6 +04 43	OC/NE	---	6.0'	h 380	14
H VIII-7	1663	ORI	04 48.6 +13 10	OC	14.5	9.0'		7, 13, 14
H VIII-8 *	1647	TAU	04 46.0 +19 04	OC	6.4	40.0'		7, 13, 14
H VIII-9	2234	GEM	06 29.3 +16 41	OC/NE	---	5.0'	h 389	8, 14
H VIII-10	2678	CNC	08 50.2 +11 20	OC/NE	---	10.0'	h 528	8, 15
H VIII-11 *	2395	GEM	07 27.1 +13 35	OC	8.0	15.0'		8, 14, 15

Herschel	NGC / M	CON	RA (2000.0) Dec	Type	Mag	Size	Name / Notes	Map numbers
H VIII-12 *	6664	SCT	18 36.7 -08 13	OC	7.8	12.0'	h 3754	18
H VIII-13	6728	AQL	19 00.0 -08 57	OC/NE	---	---		18, 19
H VIII-14	6647	SGR	18 31.5 -17 21	OC	8.0p	---	h 2014	18, 25
H VIII-15	6604	SER	18 18.1 -12 14	OC	6.5	6.0'	h 3740	18, 25
H VIII-16 *	6834	CYG	19 52.2 +29 25	OC	7.8	6.0'	h 2054	11
H VIII-17	6938	VUL	20 34.8 +22 15	OC/NE	---	8.0'	h 2082	11
H VIII-18	6837	AQL	19 53.5 +11 41	OC	12.0	3.0'	h 2055	11, 18, 19
H VIII-19	6840	AQL	19 55.3 +12 06	OC	---	---	h 2058	11, 18, 19
H VIII-20 *	6885	VUL	20 12.0 +26 29	OC	8.1	20.0'	h 2071	11
H VIII-21	6800	VUL	19 27.2 +25 08	OC	---	5.0'	h 2041	11
H VIII-22 *	6882	VUL	20 11.7 +26 33	OC	8.1	20.0'		11
H VIII-23	6950	DEL	20 41.2 +16 38	OC/NE	---	5.0'	h 2085	11, 19
H VIII-24 *	2169	ORI	06 08.4 +13 57	OC	5.9	6.0'	"37" Cluster, h 379	8, 14
H VIII-25 *	2232	MON	06 26.6 -04 45	OC	4.2	45.0'	surrouds 10 MON	14
H VIII-26 *	2129	GEM	06 01.0 +23 18	OC	6.7	6.0'	h 372	7, 8
H VIII-27	2367	CMA	07 20.1 -21 56	OC	7.9	5.0'		22
H VIII-28	2026	TAU	05 43.1 +20 07	OC/NE	---	10'		7, 14
H VIII-29	7826	CET	00 05.2 -20 44	OC/NE	---	12'	h 2305	20
H VIII-30 *	2527 = 2520	PUP	08 05.3 -28 10	OC	6.5	10.0'	h 488	22
H VIII-31 *	2286	MON	06 47.6 -03 10	OC	7.5	15.0'	h 408	14
H VIII-32 *	2335	MON	07 06.6 -10 05	OC	7.2	7.0'		14, 15, 22
H VIII-33 *	2343	MON	07 08.3 -10 39	OC	6.7	6.0'		14, 15, 22
H VIII-34 *	2353	MON	07 14.6 -10 18	OC	7.1	18.0'		14, 15, 22
H VIII-35	2374	CMA	07 24.0 -13 16	OC	8.0	12.0'	h 3080	14, 15, 22
H VIII-36	2396	PUP	07 28.1 -11 44	OC	7.4	10.0'	h 451	14, 15, 22
H VIII-37	2414	PUP	07 33.3 -15 27	OC	7.9	6.0'	h 455	14, 15, 22
H VIII-38 *	2422/M 47	PUP	07 36.6 -14 30	OC	4.4	25.0'	h 459 = h 3088	14, 15, 22
H VIII-39	2302	MON	06 51.9 -07 04	OC	8.9	2.5'	h 414	14
H VIII-40	2331	GEM	07 07.2 +27 21	OC	8.5	19.0'	h 432	8
H VIII-41	1802	TAU	05 10.2 +24 06	OC/NE	---	20.0'		7
H VIII-42	1996	TAU	05 38.2 +25 49	OC/NE	---	---		7
H VIII-43	1750	TAU	05 03.9 +23 39	OC	---	25.0' x 12.0'		7
H VIII-44	2394	CMI	07 28.6 +07 02	OC/NE	---	---		14, 15
H VIII-45	2358	CMA	07 16.8 -17 03	OC/NE	---	8.0'		14, 15, 22
H VIII-46	2430	PUP	07 39.4 -16 21	OC/NE	---	---		14, 15, 22
H VIII-47	2428	PUP	07 39.2 -16 31	OC/NE	---	13.0'		14, 15, 22
H VIII-48	2260	MON	06 38.1 -01 28	OC/NE	---	20'	h 398	14
H VIII-49	2240	AUR	06 32.9 +35 12	OC/NE	---	---		8
H VIII-50	2252	MON	06 35.0 +05 23	OC	7.7p	20.0'	h 396	14
H VIII-51	2306	MON	06 54.6 -07 11	OC/NE	---	---	h 416	14
H VIII-52	2413	PUP	07 33.3 -13 06	OC/NE	---	---		14, 15, 22
H VIII-53	6507	SGR	17 59.6 -17 24	OC	9.6	7.0'		18, 24, 25
H VIII-54	6561	SGR	18 10.5 -16 48	OC/NE	---	---	h 1997	18, 25
H VIII-55	6596	SGR	18 17.5 -16 40	OC	---	10.0'		18, 25
H VIII-56 *	6910	CYG	20 23.1 +40 47	OC	7.4	10.0'	h 2077	5, 11
H VIII-57	7024	CYG	21 06.0 +41 30	OC/NE	---	---	h 2103	11
H VIII-58	6997	CYG	20 56.5 +44 38	OC	10.0	8.0'	in North America Nebula	5, 11
H VIII-59 *	1664	AUR	04 51.1 +43 42	OC	7.6	18.0'		3, 7
H VIII-60 *	2311	MON	06 57.8 -04 35	OC	9.6	7.0'	h 418	14
H VIII-61	1778	AUR	05 08.1 +37 03	OC	7.7	8.0'	h 344	7
H VIII-62	7708	CEP	23 34.3 +72 55	OC/NE	---	---	h 2255	1, 2
H VIII-64 *	381	CAS	01 08.3 +61 35	OC	9.3	7.0'		2, 3
H VIII-65 *	659	CAS	01 44.2 +60 42	OC	7.9	6.0'	C. Herschel 20	2, 3
H VIII-66 *	1027	CAS	02 42.7 +61 33	OC	6.7	15.0'		2, 3
H VIII-67 *	7160	CEP	21 53.7 +62 36	OC	6.1	5.0'	h 2136	2, 5
H VIII-68 *	2126	AUR	06 03.0 +49 54	OC	10.2	6.0'		3
H VIII-69 *	7686	AND	23 30.2 +49 08	OC	5.6	15.0'	h 2249	2, 6
H VIII-70	1582	PER	04 32.0 +43 51	OC	7.0	24.0'		3, 7
H VIII-71 *	2281	AUR	06 49.3 +41 04	OC	5.4	25.0'		3, 8
H VIII-72 *	6633	OPH	18 27.7 +06 34	OC	4.6	20.0'	CH 8	18
H VIII-73	6828	AQL	19 50.4 +07 55	OC/NE	---	---	h 2051	18, 19
H VIII-74	7031	CYG	21 07.3 +50 50	OC	9.1	15.0'	h 2105	2, 5
H VIII-75 *	7243	LAC	22 15.3 +49 53	OC	6.4	30.0'	h 2155	2
H VIII-76	6991	CYG	20 56.6 +47 25	OC	---	---	h 2091	5, 11
H VIII-77 *	7380	CEP	22 47.0 +58 06	OC+DN	7.2	20.0'	CH 19, h 2182	2
H VIII-78 *	225	CAS	00 43.4 +61 47	OC	7.0	15.0'	C.Herschel 11, h 52, Sailboat Cluster	2
H VIII-79 *	129	CAS	00 29.9 +60 14	OC	6.5	21'	h 24	2
H VIII-80 *	1444	PER	03 49.4 +52 40	OC	6.6	4.0'	h 308	3
H VIII-81	6793	VUL	19 23.2 +22 11	OC	---	7.0'	h 2039	11
H VIII-82	6989	CYG	20 54.1 +45 17	OC/NE	---	---		5, 11
H VIII-83	6895	CYG	20 16.4 +50 14	OC/NE	---	---		5, 11
H VIII-84	1348	PER	03 33.8 +51 26	OC	---	6.0'		3
H VIII-85 *	1545	PER	04 20.9 +50 15	OC	6.2	12.0'		3, 7
H VIII-86	6874	CYG	20 07.8 +38 14	OC/NE	---	---	h 2069	5, 11
H VIII-87	2425	PUP	07 38.3 -14 52	OC	---	5.0'		14, 15, 22

Herschel	NGC / M	CON	RA (2000.0) Dec	Type	Mag	Size	Name / Notes	Map numbers
H VIII-88 *	1342	PER	03 31.6 +37 20	OC	6.7	17.0'	h 301	21
h 16	80	AND	00 21.2 +22 21	GX	12.2	1.6'		6
h 18	97	AND	00 22.4 +29 44	GX	12.4	1.3'		6
h 20	103	CAS	00 25.3 +61 21	OC	9.8	5.0'		2
h 22	110	CAS	00 27.4 +71 23	OC	---	19.0'		1, 2
h 28	146	CAS	00 33.1 +63 18	OC	9.1	5.0'		2
h 29	147	CAS	00 33.2 +48 30	GX	9.4	13.2' x 7.8'		2, 6
h 34	188	CEP	00 47.5 +85 20	OC	8.1	15'	The Ancient One, h 34	1
h 36	189	CAS	00 39.6 +61 04	OC	8.8	5.0'	C. Herschel 12	2
h 50	224/M 31	AND	00 42.7 +41 16	GX	3.5	189.1' x 61.7'	AND Galaxy, h 50	2, 6
h 51	221	AND	00 42.7 +40 52	GX	8.1	8.5' x 6.5'	M 32	2, 6
h 70	275	CET	00 51.1 -07 04	GX	12.5	1.5' x 1.2'		12
h 83	366	CAS	01 06.4 +62 14	OC	---	4.0'		2, 3
h 94	433	CAS	01 15.3 +60 08	OC	---	4.0'		2, 3
h 118	529	AND	01 25.7 +34 44	GX	12.2	2.4' x 2.1'		6
h 123	1767	DOR	04 56.3 -69 24	OC+DN	10.6	1.6'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 126	581/M 103	CAS	01 33.2 +60 42	OC	7.4	6.0'		2, 3
h 142	628/M 74	PSC	01 36.7 +15 47	GX	9.1	10.5' x 9.5'		6, 12, 13
h 143	632	PSC	01 37.3 +05 53	GX	12.4	1.0' x 0.8'		12, 13
h 146	657	CAS	01 43.7 +55 53	OC	---	7.0'		2
h 170	743	CAS	01 58.7 +60 11	OC	---	7.0'		2, 3
h 171	744	PER	01 58.4 +55 29	OC	7.9	5.0'		2, 3
h 214	886	CAS	02 23.5 +63 47	OC/NE	---	14.0'		2, 3
h 221	918	ARI	02 25.9 +18 30	GX	12.4	3.5' x 2.0'		7, 13
h 227	957	PER	02 33.6 +57 32	OC	7.6	10'		2, 3
h 228	956	AND	02 32.4 +44 39	OC	8.9p	6.0' x 1.0'		2, 6, 7
h 231	969	TRI	02 34.1 +32 58	GX	12.3	1.7' x 1.0'		7
h 234	978	TRI	02 34.8 +32 52	GX	12.2	1.3' x 1.0'		7
h 248	1039/M 34	PER	02 42.0 +42 47	OC	5.2	25.0'		2, 6, 7
h 262	1068/M 77	CET	02 42.7 -00 01	GX	8.9	7.1' x 6.0'		13
h 268	1106	PER	02 50.6 +41 41	GX	12.5	1.3' x 1.0'		7
h 287	1220	PER	03 11.7 +53 20	OC	11.8	2.0'		2, 3
h 310	1496	PER	04 04.4 +52 37	OC	9.6	3.0'		3
h 322	1625	ERI	04 37.1 -03 18	GX	12.3	2.1' x 0.5'		13, 14
h 337	1708	CAM	05 02.6 +52 53	OC/NE	---	20.0'		3
h 341	1726	ERI	04 59.7 -07 45	GX	11.7	1.7' x 1.4'		13, 14
h 348	1807	TAU	05 10.7 +16 32	OC	7.0	12.0'		7, 14
h 351	1893	AUR	05 22.7 +33 24	OC+DN	7.5	25.0'		7
h 356	1913	DOR	05 18.4 -69 33	OC	11.1	0.6'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 357	1952/M 1	TAU	05 34.5 +22 01	SR	8.4	6.0' x 4.0'	Crab Nebula	7
h 358	1960/M 36	AUR	05 36.1 +34 08	OC	6.0	10.0'		7, 8
h 360	1976/M 42	ORI	05 35.4 -05 27	DN	4.0	65' x 60'	Orion Nebula	14
h 362	1981	ORI	05 35.2 -04 26	OC	4.2	28.0'		14
h 368	2068/M 78	ORI	05 46.7 +00 03	DN	8.0	8.0' x 6.0'		14
h 369	2099/M 37	AUR	05 52.4 +32 33	OC	5.6	15.0'		7, 8
h 374	1922	DOR	05 19.7 -69 29	OC	11.5	0.5'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 374	2143	ORI	06 03.0 +05 43	OC/NE	---	11.0'		14
h 377	2168/M 35	GEM	06 08.9 +24 20	OC	5.1	25.0'	Lassell's Delight	7, 8
h 385	2202	ORI	06 16.9 +05 59	OC/NE	---	7.0'	= O. Struve 885	14
h 387	2219	MON	06 23.4 -04 41	OC	---	10.0'		14
h 392	2239	MON	06 31.0 +04 57	DN	4.8	24.0'	Rosette Nebula	14
h 394	2250	MON	06 32.8 -05 02	OC	8.9	10.0'		14
h 402	2265	GEM	06 41.5 +11 56	OC/NE	---	10'		8, 14
h 411	2287/M 41	CMA	06 46.0 -20 44	OC	4.5	39.0'		22
h 419	2312	MON	06 58.8 +10 16	OC/NE	---	5.0' x 2.5'		8, 14
h 425	2323/M 50	MON	07 03.2 -08 20	OC	5.9	15.0'		14, 15
h 443	2368	MON	07 21.0 -10 23	OC	11.8	3.0'		14, 15
h 452	2408	CAM	07 40.5 +71 39	OC	---	10.0'		1, 3
h 456	1967	DOR	05 26.5 -69 04	OC	10.8	0.4'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 463	2437/M 46	PUP	07 41.8 -14 49	OC	6.1	200	CH 3	14, 15, 22
h 466	2448	PUP	07 44.6 -24 41	OC/NE	---	5.0'		22
h 495	2549	LYN	08 19.0 +57 48	GX	11.2	3.8' x 1.2'		1, 3, 4
h 517	2632/M 44	CNC	08 40.1 +19 59	OC	3.5	70.0'	Beehive Cluster	8, 15
h 524	2664	CNC	08 47.2 +12 36	OC/NE	---	5.0'		8, 15
h 531	2682/M 67	CNC	08 50.4 +11 49	OC	6.9	25.0'		8, 15
h 539	2732	CAM	09 13.4 +79 11	GX	11.9	2.1' x 0.9'		1
h 540	2712	LYN	08 59.5 +44 55	GX	11.9	2.8' x 1.5'		8
h 548	2748	CAM	09 13.7 +76 29	GX	11.5	3.1' x 1.1'		1, 3, 4
h 563	2776	LYN	09 12.2 +44 57	GX	11.4	2.8' x 2.5'		4, 8, 9
h 579	2033	DOR	05 34.5 -69 44	OC+DN	11.6	0.5'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 593	2037	DOR	05 34.7 -69 45	OC+DN	10.3	0.5'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 608	2044	DOR	05 35.9 -69 11	OC+DN	10.6	2.0'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 613	2942	LMI	09 39.1 +34 00	GX	12.5	1.9' x 1.5'		8, 9
h 621	2960	HYD	09 40.6 +03 34	GX	12.5	1.4' x 1.0'		15
h 634	2991	LEO	09 46.8 +22 01	GX	12.5	1.4' x 1.1'		8

Herschel	NGC / M	CON	RA (2000.0) Dec	Type	Mag	Size	Name / Notes	Map numbers
h 649	3031/M 81	UMA	09 55.6 +69 04	GX	7.0	24.9 x 11.5'	Bode's Galaxy	1, 3, 4
h 650	3032	LEO	09 52.1 +29 14	GX	12.5	1.7' x 1.3'		8, 9
h 663	3098	LEO	10 02.3 +24 43	GX	12.1	2.2' x 0.6'		8, 9
h 704	3231	UMA	10 26.7 +66 48	OC/NE	---	4.0'		3, 4
h 725	2096	DOR	05 42.2 -68 28	OC	11.3	1.2'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 730	2102	DOR	05 42.2 -69 29	OC	11.4	1.0'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 743	3351/M 95	LEO	10 44.0 +11 42	GX	9.8	7.4' x 5.0'		9, 15, 16
h 749	3368/M 96	LEO	10 46.8 +11 49	GX	9.3	7.8' x 5.2'		9, 15, 16
h 760	3385	SEX	10 48.2 +04 55	GX	12.4	1.5' x 0.9'		15, 16
h 793	3457	LEO	10 54.7 +17 37	GX	12.3	0.9'		9, 15, 16
h 838	3587/M 97	UMA	11 14.8 +55 01	PN	9.9	2.8'	Owl Nebula	4
h 854	3623/M 65	LEO	11 18.9 +13 05	GX	9.2	9.8' x 2.9'	member Leo Triplet	9, 16
h 857 = h 875	3627/M 66	LEO	11 20.2 +12 59	GX	8.9	9.1' x 4.1'	member Leo Triplet	9, 16
h 861	3630	LEO	11 20.3 +02 58	GX	12.1	2.0' x 0.8'		16
h 868	3648	UMA	11 22.6 +39 53	GX	12.5	1.3' x 0.8'		9
h 893	3684	LEO	11 27.2 +17 02	GX	11.5	3.1' x 2.1'		9, 16
h 931	3786	UMA	11 39.7 +31 55	GX	12.4	2.1' x 1.1'		9
h 958	3835	UMA	11 44.1 +60 07	GX	12.3	1.8' x 0.7'		4
h 1040	4010	UMA	11 58.6 +47 16	GX	12.3	4.2' x 0.9'		4, 9
h 1041	4013	UMA	11 58.5 +43 57	GX	11.5	5.2' x 1.0'		4, 9
h 1042	4014	COM	11 58.6 +16 11	GX	12.4	1.4' x 0.9'		9, 16
h 1045	4020	UMA	11 58.9 +30 25	GX	12.5	1.9' x 1.0'		9
h 1087	4108	DRA	12 06.8 +67 10	GX	12.3	1.7' x 1.4'		4
h 1125	4178	VIR	12 12.8 +10 52	GX	11.3	5.0' x 1.7'		9, 16, 31
h 1132	4192/M 98	COM	12 13.8 +14 54	GX	10.1	9.8' x 2.8'		9, 16, 31
h 1150	4221	DRA	12 16.0 +66 14	GX	12.5	2.2' x 1.7'		4
h 1173	4254/M 99	COM	12 18.8 +14 25	GX	9.7	5.3' x 4.6'	Pinwheel Galaxy	9, 16, 31
h 1196	4292	VIR	12 21.3 +04 36	GX	12.2	1.6' x 1.2'		16, 31
h 1203	4305	VIR	12 22.1 +12 44	GX	12.4	2.2' x 1.2'		9, 16, 31
h 1211	4321/M 100	COM	12 22.9 +15 49	GX	9.3	7.5' x 6.1'		9, 16, 31
h 1237	4374/M 84	VIR	12 25.1 +12 53	GX	9.2	6.5' x 5.6'		9, 16, 31
h 1242	4382/M 85	COM	12 25.4 +18 11	GX	9.1	7.1' x 5.5'		9, 16
h 1253	4406/M 86	VIR	12 26.2 +12 57	GX	8.9	8.9' x 5.8'		9, 16, 31
h 1260	4416	VIR	12 26.8 +07 56	GX	12.3	1.7' x 1.5'		16, 31
h 1294	4472/M 49	VIR	12 29.8 +08 00	GX	8.3	10.2' x 8.3'		16, 31
h 1301	4486/M 87	VIR	12 30.8 +12 24	GX	8.6	8.3' x 6.6'		9, 16, 31
h 1312	4501/M 88	COM	12 32.0 +14 25	GX	9.4	6.8' x 3.7'		9, 16, 31
h 1321	4512	DRA	12 32.6 +63 54	GX	12.2	2.5' x 0.6'		4
h 1324	4515	COM	12 33.0 +16 15	GX	12.4	1.4' x 1.1'		9, 16
h 1338	4539	COM	12 34.6 +18 12	GX	12.0	3.3' x 1.4'		9, 16
h 1348	4552/M 89	VIR	12 35.7 +12 33	GX	9.9	3.5'		9, 16, 31
h 1368	4579/M 58	VIR	12 37.7 +11 49	GX	9.6	6.0' x 4.8'		9, 16, 31
h 1386	4621/M 59	VIR	12 42.0 +11 39	GX	9.7	5.4' x 3.7'		9, 16, 31
h 1387	4620	VIR	12 42.0 +12 57	GX	12.2	1.8' x 1.5'		9, 16, 31
h 1390 = H II-39	4624 = 4664	VIR	12 42.3 +03 04	GX/NE	10.3	3.5'		16
h 1408	4649/M 60	VIR	12 43.7 +11 33	GX	8.8	7.6' x 6.2'		9, 16, 31
h 1442	4712	COM	12 49.6 +25 28	GX	12.5	2.3' x 0.9'		9
h 1456	4736/M 94	CVN	12 50.9 +41 07	GX	8.1	14.4' x 12.1'		4, 9
h 1460	4746	VIR	12 51.9 +12 05	GX	11.9	2.1' x 0.6'		9, 16
h 1486	4826/M 64	COM	12 56.7 -21 41	GX	8.5	10.0' x 5.4'	Blackeye Galaxy	9
h 1558	5024/M 53	COM	13 12.9 +18 10	GC	7.7	13.0'		9, 16, 17
h 1570	5055/M 63	CVN	13 15.8 +42 02	GX	8.5	12.6' x 7.2'	Sunflower Galaxy	4, 9
h 1613	5172	COM	13 29.3 +17 03	GX	11.8	3.4' x 1.8'		9, 16, 17
h 1622	5194/M 51	CVN	13 29.9 +47 12	GX	8.1	11.2' x 6.9'	Whirlpool Galaxy	4, 9
h 1636	5218	UMA	13 32.2 +62 46	GX	12.3	1.8' x 1.3'		4, 5
h 1663	5272/M 3	CVN	13 42.2 +28 23	GC	6.3	18.0'		9, 10
h 1711	5375	CVN	13 56.8 +29 10	GX	12.0	3.3' x 2.8'		9, 10
h 1713	5378	CVN	13 56.8 +37 48	GX	12.5	2.7' x 2.2'		4, 9, 10
h 1744	5457/M 101	UMA	14 03.2 +54 21	GX	7.5	28.8' x 26.9'	Pinwheel Galaxy	4, 5
h 1812	5629	BOO	14 28.3 +25 50	GX	12.1	1.8'		10
h 1916	5904/M 5	SER	15 18.6 +02 05	GC	5.7	23.0'		17
h 1940	6014	SER	15 55.8 +05 57	GX	12.5	1.7' x 1.6'		17
h 1968	6205/M 13	HER	16 41.7 +36 28	GC	5.8	20.0'	Hercules Cluster	10
h 1970	6210	HER	16 44.5 +23 49	PN	8.8	0.4'	Struve 5N	10
h 1971	6218/M 12	OPH	16 47.2 -01 57	GC	6.1	16.0'		17, 18
h 1972 = h 3659	6254/M 10	OPH	16 57.1 -04 06	GC	6.6	20.0'		17, 18
h 1975 = h 3663	6273/M 19	OPH	17 02.6 -26 16	GC	6.8	17.0'		24
h 1979 = h 3677	6333/M 9	OPH	17 19.2 -18 31	GC	7.8	12.0'		18, 24
h 1983 = h 3698	6402/M 14	OPH	17 37.6 -03 15	GC	7.6	11.0'		18
h 1989	6482	HER	17 51.8 +23 04	GX	11.3	2.1' x 1.8'		10, 11
h 1990	6494/M 23	SGR	17 56.8 -19 01	OC	5.5	25.0'		18, 24, 25
h 1993	6531/M 21	SGR	18 04.6 -22 30	OC	5.9	16.0'		24, 25
h 1995	6554	SGR	18 09.1 -18 26	OC/NE	---	---		18, 25
h 1996 = h 3733	6559	SGR	18 10.0 -24 06	DN	---	8.0' x 5.0'		24, 25
h 1999	6573	SGR	18 13.8 -22 10	OC/NE	---	---		25

Herschel	NGC / M	CON	RA (2000.0) Dec	Type	Mag	Size	Name / Notes	Map numbers
h 2000	6572	OPH	18 12.1 +06 51	PN	8.1	0.2'	= Struve 6N	18
h 2002	6595	SGR	18 17.0 -19 53	OC	7.0	11.0'		18, 25
h 2004	6603	SGR	18 18.4 -18 25	OC	11.1	4.0'	in M 24/SGR MW Star Cloud	18, 25
h 2005	6605	SER	18 17.1 -14 58	OC	6.0	29.0'		18, 25
h 2006	6611/M 16	SER	18 18.8 -13 47	DN+OC	6.0	8.0'	Eagle Nebula/Cluster	18, 25
h 2007	6613/M 18	SGR	18 19.9 -17 08	OC	6.9	7.0'		18, 25
h 2008	6618/M 17	SGR	18 20.8 -16 11	DN	6.0	20.0' x 15.0'	Omega/Horseshoe/Swan/Checkmark Nebula	18, 25
h 2009	6625	SCT	18 23.2 -12 03	OC	9.0	39.0'		18, 25
h 2010 = h 3743	6626/M 28	SGR	18 24.5 -24 52	GC	6.9	13.8'		25
h 2011	6639	SCT	18 30.1 -13 12	OC	---	---		18, 25
h 2015 = h 3753	6656/M 22	SGR	18 36.4 -23 54	GC	5.2	32.0'	Hercules Cluster Rival	25
h 2016	6659	HER	18 33.9 +23 34	OC/NE	---	7.0' x 5.0'		11
h 2017	6682	SCT	18 41.6 -04 46	OC/NE	---	---		18
h 2018	6683	SCT	18 42.2 -06 17	OC	9.4	3.0'		18
h 2019	6705/M 11	SCT	18 51.1 -06 16	OC	5.8	11.0'	Wild Duck Cluster	18
h 2020	6709	AQL	18 51.5 +10 21	OC	6.7	15.0'		11, 18
h 2021	6716	SGR	18 54.6 -19 53	OC	7.5	10.0'		18, 25
h 2023	6720/M 57	LYR	18 53.6 +33 02	PN	8.8	3.0' x 2.4'	Ring Nebula	11
h 2024	6724	AQL	18 57.0 +10 22	OC/NE	---	---		11, 18
h 2025	6735	AQL	19 00.8 -00 28	OC	---	---		18, 19
h 2026	6737	SGR	19 02.2 -18 32	OC/NE	---	---		18, 19, 25
h 2027	6738	AQL	19 01.4 +11 36	OC	8.3	15.0'		11, 18, 19
h 2028	6743	LYR	19 01.4 +29 16	OC/NE	---	---		11
h 2029	6749	AQL	19 05.4 +01 54	GC	12.4	4.0'		18, 19
h 2033	6773	AQL	19 15.0 +04 53	OC/NE	---	---		18, 19
h 2034	6774	SGR	19 16.6 -16 16	OC	---	20.0'		26, 29, 30
h 2035	6775	AQL	19 16.8 -00 55	OC	---	---	small asterism	18, 19
h 2036	6779/M 56	LYR	19 16.6 +30 11	GC	8.4	8.8'		11
h 2038	6785	AQL	19 18.5 -01 36	PN	12.3	0.6'		18, 19
h 2040	6795	AQL	19 26.1 +03 31	OC/NE	---	---		18, 19
h 2044	6811	CYG	19 37.3 +46 23	OC	6.8	15.0'		5, 11
h 2046	6815	VUL	19 40.9 +26 51	OC	---	---		11
h 2048	6819	CYG	19 41.3 +40 11	OC	7.3	5.0'	CH 16, h 2048	5, 11
h 2051	2051	MEN	05 36.2 -71 00	OC	11.7	1.7'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2053	6832	DRA	19 48.1 +59 25	OC/NE	---	---		1, 2, 5
h 2056	6838/M 71	SGE	19 53.8 +18 47	GC	8.4	7.2'		11, 18, 19
h 2059	6843	AQL	19 56.1 +12 09	OC	---	---		11, 18, 19
h 2060	6853/M 27	VUL	19 59.6 +22 43	PN	7.4	6.7'	Dumbbell Nebula	11
h 2061	6858	AQL	20 03.1 +11 16	OC/NE	---	5.0'		11, 19
h 2063	6856	CYG	19 59.3 +56 08	OC/NE	---	3.0'		1, 2, 5
h 2064	6864/M 75	SGR	20 06.1 -21 55	GC	8.6	6.8'		25
h 2065	6863	AQL	20 05.1 -03 34	OC	---	---	small starchain asterism	19
h 2067	6871	CYG	20 05.9 +35 47	OC	5.2	30.0'	includes Struve 2630	5, 11
h 2068	6873	SGE	20 08.3 +21 06	OC	---	---	includes Struve 2631	11
h 2070	6883	CYG	20 11.3 +35 51	OC	8.0	35.0'		5, 11
h 2073	6903	CAP	20 23.6 -19 19	GX	11.9	1.5'		19, 25
h 2074	6904	VUL	20 21.8 +25 45	OC/NE	---	3.0'		11
h 2078	6913/M 29	CYG	20 23.9 +38 32	OC	6.6	10.0'	CH 6	5, 11
h 2090	6981/M 72	AQR	20 53.5 -12 32	GC	9.2	6.6'		19, 25
h 2093	6995	CYG	20 57.1 +31 13	SR	7.0	12.0'	part of Veil/Filamentary/Cirrus Nebula, h 2093	11
h 2094	6996	CYG	20 56.4 +45 28	OC	10.0	5.0'		5, 11
h 2101	7011	CYG	21 01.9 +49 19	OC/NE	---	---	Mini-Hyades Cluster	2, 5, 11
h 2104	7036	PEG	21 10.2 +15 27	OC/NE	---	---		11, 19
h 2106	7037	CYG	21 10.7 +33 43	OC/NE	---	---		11
h 2107	7039	CYG	21 11.2 +45 39	OC	7.6	15.0'		2, 11
h 2111	7050	CYG	21 15.1 +36 12	OC/NE	---	---		11
h 2114	7055	CEP	21 19.4 +57 35	OC/NE	---	4.0'		2, 5
h 2115	7058	CYG	21 21.0 +50 48	OC/NE	---	---		2, 5
h 2117	7063	CYG	21 24.4 +36 30	OC	7.0	9.0'		11
h 2119	7071	CYG	21 26.5 +47 57	OC/NE	---	---	trapezium/star chain asterism	2, 11
h 2120	7078/M 15	PEG	21 30.0 +12 10	GC	6.3	18.0'		11, 19
h 2123	7084	PEG	21 31.8 +17 25	OC	---	20.0'		11, 19
h 2125	7089/M 2	AQR	21 33.5 -00 49	GC	6.6	16.0'		19
h 2126	7092/M 39	CYG	21 32.2 +48 26	OC	4.6	31'		2, 11
h 2127	7093	CYG	21 34.8 +46 01	OC/NE	---	---		2, 6, 11
h 2128 = h 3878	7099/M 30	CAP	21 40.4 -23 11	GC	6.9	12.0'		25
h 2129	7127	CYG	21 43.9 +54 37	OC	---	6.0'		2, 5
h 2139	7429	CEP	22 55.9 +59 59	OC	---	15.0'		2, 5
h 2141	7175	CYG	21 58.8 +54 49	OC/NE	---	---		2, 5
h 2144	7185	AQR	22 03.1 -20 28	GX	12.2	2.3' x 1.5'		20, 25
h 2145	7193	PEG	22 03.6 +10 49	OC/NE	---	5.0'		26, 29
h 2154 = H VIII-63	7235 = 7234	CEP	22 12.6 +57 17	OC	7.7	4.0'		2, 5
h 2159	7261	CEP	22 20.4 +58 05	OC	8.4	6.0'		2, 5
h 2161	7281	CEP	22 24.7 +57 50	OC	---	12.0'		2, 5
h 2177	7352	CEP	22 39.7 +57 24	OC/NE	---	---		2

Herschel	NGC / M	CON	RA (2000.0) Dec	Type	Mag	Size	Name / Notes	Map numbers
h 2188	7394	LAC	22 50.6 +52 10	OC/NE	---	8.0' x 5.0'		2
h 2196	7438	CAS	22 57.6 +54 21	OC/NE		---		2
h 2238	7654/M 52	CAS	23 24.2 +61 35	OC	6.9	16.0'		2
h 2257	7714	PSC	23 36.2 +02 09	GX	12.2	1.9' x 1.4'		12
h 2258	7716	PSC	23 36.5 +00 18	GX	12.0	2.2' x 1.8'		12
h 2266	7748	CEP	23 45.0 +69 45	DN/NE	7.1p	---		2
h 2270	7757	PSC	23 48.8 +04 10	GX	12.4	2.4' x 1.7'		12
h 2273	7768	PEG	23 50.9 +27 10	GX	12.3	1.6' x 1.3'		6
h 2276	7772	PEG	23 51.8 +16 15	OC	---	5.0'		6, 12
h 2283	7788	CAS	23 56.7 +61 24	OC	9.4	4.0'		2
h 2287	7795	CAS	23 58.7 +60 00	OC/NE	---	---		2
h 2292	7801	CAS	00 00.4 +50 42	OC/NE	---	15'		2, 6
h 2302	7822	CEP	00 03.6 +68 37	DN	---	60' x 30'	likely SR	2
h 2313	45	CET	00 14.1 -23 11	GX	10.7	8.5' x 5.9'		20
h 2315	55	SCL	00 14.9 -39 11	GX	7.8	31.2' x 5.9'		20
h 2322	104	TUC	00 24.1 -72 05	GC	4.0	31'	47 Tucanae	26, 30
h 2325	121	TUC	00 26.8 -71 32	GC	11.2	1.5'	in SMC	26, 30
h 2327	134	SCL	00 30.4 -33 15	GX	10.4	8.4' x 1.8'		20
h 2329	148	SCL	00 34.3 -31 47	GX	12.1	2.0' x 0.8'		20
h 2331	152	TUC	00 32.8 -73 09	OC	11.9p	1.7'	in SMC	26, 30
h 2338	220	TUC	00 40.5 -73 24	OC	12.4	0.8'	in SMC	26, 30
h 2339	222	TUC	00 40.6 -73 24	OC	12.2	0.6'	in SMC	26, 30
h 2347	254	SCL	00 47.5 -31 25	GX	11.7	2.6' x 1.7'		20
h 2351	265	TUC	00 47.6 -73 29	GC	12.2	1.0'	in SMC	26, 30
h 2355	289	SCL	00 52.7 -31 12	GX	10.9	5.1' x 3.6'		20
h 2356	292	TUC	00 52.8 -72 50	GX	2.2	319.1' x 205.1'	SMC	26, 30
h 2359	300	SCL	00 54.9 -37 41	GX	8.1	19.0' x 12.9'		20
h 2360	299	TUC	00 54.0 -72 10	OC/DN	11.7p	0.7'	in SMC	26, 30
h 2363	312	PHE	00 56.3 -52 47	GX	12.4	1.4' x 1.1'		26
h 2367	330	TUC	00 56.2 -72 29	OC	9.6	1.4'	in SMC	26, 30
h 2370	346	TUC	00 59.1 -72 11	OC/DN	10.3	14.0' x 11.0'	in SMC	26, 30
h 2375	362	TUC	01 03.2 -70 51	GC	6.8	14.0'		26, 30
h 2376	371	TUC	01 03.3 -72 05	OC	---	7.5'	in SMC	26, 30
h 2381	406	TUC	01 07.4 -69 53	GX	12.3	2.6' x 1.0'		26, 30
h 2384	411	TUC	01 07.9 -71 46	OC	12.2	1.3'	in SMC	26, 30
h 2385	418	SCL	01 10.6 -30 13	GX	12.4	2.0' x 1.7'		20
h 2387	419	TUC	01 08.3 -72 53	GC	11.2	2.4'	in SMC	26, 30
h 2392	434	TUC	01 12.2 -58 15	GX	12.0	2.2' x 1.2'		26
h 2394	439	SCL	01 13.8 -31 45	GX	11.5	2.5' x 1.5'		20
h 2397	454	PHE	01 14.4 -55 24	GX	12.2	1.7' x 1.5'		26
h 2399	456	TUC	01 14.4 -73 17	DN	---	15'	in SMC	26, 30
h 2402	460	TUC	01 14.8 -73 18	OC/DN	12.5	1.0'	in SMC	26, 30
h 2404	465	TUC	01 15.5 -73 20	OC	11.5	2.0'	in SMC	26, 30
h 2406	484	TUC	01 19.2 -58 31	GX	11.2	1.9' x 1.4'		26, 27
h 2407	491	SCL	01 21.4 -34 03	GX	12.4	1.4' x 1.0'		20
h 2418	578	CET	01 30.5 -22 40	GX	10.8	4.8' x 3.0'		20
h 2419	692	PHE	01 48.7 -48 39	GX	12.3	2.1' x 1.8'		20, 26
h 2421	602	HYI	01 29.6 -73 33	OC/DN	---	34.0'		26, 30
h 2426	625	PHE	01 35.1 -41 26	GX	11.1	5.8' x 1.9'		20, 21, 26
h 2428	630	SCL	01 35.6 -39 21	GX	11.9	1.6' x 1.4'		20, 21, 26
h 2431	642	SCL	01 39.9 -29 54	GX	12.3	2.0 x 1.1'		20, 21
h 2432	641	PHE	01 38.7 -42 31	GX	12.1	1.4' x 1.3		20, 21, 26
h 2438	685	ERI	01 47.8 -52 47	GX	11.2	3.6' x 3.1'		26
h 2448	749	FOR	01 55.6 -29 57	GX	12.5	1.9' x 1.4'		20, 21
h 2449	745	ERI	01 54.2 -56 41	GX	12.4	1.3' x 0.8'		26, 27
h 2454	782	ERI	01 57.8 -57 46	GX	11.7	2.4' x 2.1'		26, 27
h 2469	857	FOR	02 12.6 -31 57	GX	12.4	1.5' x 1.3'		20, 21
h 2470	862	PHE	02 13.0 -42 04	GX	11.9	0.8'		20, 21, 26
h 2475	897	FOR	02 21.1 -33 42	GX	12.0	2.1' x 1.3'		20, 21
h 2476	899	CET	02 21.9 -20 48	GX	12.5	1.8' x 1.3'		21
h 2487	986	FOR	02 33.6 -39 02	GX	10.8	4.0' x 3.2'		20, 21, 26
h 2490	1031	HOR	02 36.6 -54 52	GX	12.5	1.9' x 1.1'		26, 27
h 2494	1079	FOR	02 43.7 -29 00	GX	11.5	5.5' x 3.1'		21
h 2508	1217	FOR	03 06.2 -39 01	GX	12.4	1.8' x 1.3'		21
h 2514	1249	HOR	03 10.1 -53 21	GX	11.5	4.7' x 2.5'		26, 27
h 2517	1261	HOR	03 12.3 -55 13	GC	8.3	6.8'		26, 27
h 2520	1288	FOR	03 17.2 -32 35	GX	12.1	2.3' x 1.9'		21
h 2521 = h 2518	1291 = 1269	ERI	03 17.3 -41 08	GX	8.5	11.0' x 9.5'		21
h 2522	1300	ERI	03 19.7 -19 25	GX	10.3	6.2' x 4.1'		13, 21
h 2524	1310	FOR	03 21.0 -37 08	GX	12.1	1.9' x 1.5'		21
h 2527	1316	FOR	03 22.7 -37 12	GX	8.4	11.0' x 7.2'	Fornax A	21
h 2528	1313	RET	03 18.3 -66 30	GX	9.1	9.2' x 7.2'		26, 27, 30
h 2529	1317	FOR	03 22.8 -37 06	GX	11.1	2.8' x 2.4'		21
h 2535	1326	FOR	03 23.9 -36 28	GX	10.6	3.9' x 2.9'		21
h 2537	1336	FOR	03 26.6 -35 44	GX	12.1	2.1' x 1.5'		21

Herschel	NGC / M	CON	RA (2000.0) Dec	Type	Mag	Size	Name / Notes	Map numbers
h 2538	1339	FOR	03 28.1 -32 17	GX	11.5	1.5' x 1.1'		21
h 2540	1341	FOR	03 28.0 -37 09	GX	11.5	1.2' x 1.1'		21
h 2544	1351	FOR	03 30.5 -34 52	GX	11.5	2.8' x 1.7'		21
h 2545	1350	FOR	03 31.1 -33 38	GX	10.4	5.9' x 3.1'		21
h 2550	1359	ERI	03 33.8 -19 29	GX	12.0	2.5' x 1.5'		13, 21
h 2552	1365	FOR	03 33.6 -36 08	GX	9.5	11.0' x 6.2'		21
h 2557	1374	FOR	03 35.3 -35 14	GX	11.0	2.7' x 2.4'		21
h 2558	1375	FOR	03 35.2 -35 16	GX	12.2	2.3' x 0.9'		21
h 2561	1379	FOR	03 36.1 -35 27	GC	10.7	2.4' x 2.3'		21
h 2562	1383	ERI	03 37.6 -18 20	GX	12.5	1.9' x 0.8'		13, 21
h 2564	1387	FOR	03 37.0 -35 31	GC	10.8	2.8' x 2.6'		21, 27
h 2569	1399	FOR	03 38.5 -35 27	GX	9.4	6.9' x 6.5'		21, 27
h 2571	1404	FOR	03 38.9 -35 35	GX	10.0	3.3' x 3.0'		21, 27
h 2572	1406	FOR	03 39.4 -31 19	GX	11.7	3.9' x 0.7		21
h 2573	1411	HOR	03 38.8 -44 05	GX	11.3	1.8' x 1.4'		21, 27
h 2574	1412	FOR	03 40.6 -26 13	GX/NE	12.5	1.8' x 0.7'		21
h 2576	1419	ERI	03 40.6 -37 31	GX	12.5	0.9'		21, 27
h 2579	1427	FOR	03 42.3 -35 25	GX	10.8	3.8' x 2.6'		21, 27
h 2580	1433	HOR	03 42.0 -47 13	GX	9.8	6.5' x 5.9'		21, 27
h 2581 = h 2582	1436	ERI	03 43.6 -35 51	GX	11.7	3.1' x 2.0'		21, 27
h 2586 = h 2585	1457	HOR	03 44.5 -44 38	GX	10.7	7.6' x 1.7'		21, 27
h 2587	1460	ERI	03 46.1 -36 41	GX	12.5	1.4' x 1.0'		21, 27
h 2590	1466	HYD	03 44.5 -71 41	GC	11.4	1.9'		26, 27, 30
h 2595	1483	HOR	03 52.7 -47 29	GX	12.3	1.6' x 1.4'		21, 27
h 2597	1487	ERI	03 55.8 -42 22	GX	11.6	2.4' x 1.7'		21, 27
h 2599	1490	RET	03 53.5 -66 02	GX	12.4	1.3' x 1.1'		26, 27, 30
h 2600	1493	HOR	03 57.5 -46 12	GX	11.1	2.8'		21, 27
h 2601	1494	HOR	03 57.7 -48 54	GX	11.6	3.3' x 2.0'		21, 27
h 2606	1510	HOR	04 03.5 -43 25	GX	12.4	3.2' x 1.8'		21, 27
h 2607	1512	HOR	04 03.9 -43 21	GX	10.2	8.9' x 5.6'		21, 27
h 2608	1511	HYD	03 59.5 -67 38	GX	11.0	3.5' x 1.3'		26, 27, 30
h 2609	1515	DOR	04 04.1 -54 06	GX	11.3	5.4' x 1.3'		27
h 2611	1518	ERI	04 06.8 -21 11	GX	11.7	2.9' x 1.4'		21
h 2612	1521	ERI	04 08.3 -21 03	GX	11.6	2.7' x 1.6'		21
h 2616	1527	HOR	04 08.4 -47 53	GX	10.7	3.9' x 1.5'		21, 27
h 2620	1531	ERI	04 12.0 -32 51	GX	11.7	1.2' x 0.9'		21
h 2621	1532	ERI	04 12.1 -32 52	GX	9.8	11.6' x 3.4'		21
h 2622	1533	DOR	04 09.9 -56 07	GX	10.7	2.8' x 2.3'		26, 27, 30
h 2624	1537	ERI	04 13.7 -31 39	GX	10.5	3.9' x 2.6'		21
h 2627	1543	RET	04 12.8 -57 44	GX	10.3	3.8' x 2.8'		26, 27, 30
h 2628	1546	DOR	04 14.6 -56 04	GX	11.0	3.2' x 1.9'		26, 27
h 2629	1549	DOR	04 15.7 -55 36	GX	9.6	4.9' x 4.1'		27
h 2630	1553	DOR	04 16.2 -55 47	GX	9.0	4.5' x 2.8'		27
h 2632	1558	CAE	04 20.3 -45 02	GX	12.5	2.5' x 1.0'		27
h 2633	1557	HYD	04 13.3 -70 25	OC/NE	---	10.0'		26, 27, 30
h 2634	1559	RET	04 17.6 -62 47	GX	10.4	3.5' x 2.0'		26, 27, 30
h 2635	1566	DOR	04 20.0 -54 56	GX	9.4	8.2' x 6.5'		13, 14
h 2636	1567	CAE	04 21.1 -48 15	GX	11.5	1.3'		21, 27
h 2637 = h 2638	1570	CAE	04 22.1 -43 38	GX	12.3	1.5' x 1.2'		21, 27
h 2639	1572	CAE	04 22.6 -40 36	GX	12.5	2.4' x 1.2'		21, 27
h 2640	1574	RET	04 22.0 -56 58	GX	10.3	4.0' x 3.6'		26, 27, 30
h 2642	1581	DOR	04 24.7 -54 56	GX	12.5	1.8' x 0.7'		27
h 2648	1596	DOR	04 27.6 -55 02	GX	11.1	3.7' x 0.9'		27
h 2650	1616	CAE	04 32.7 -43 43	GX	12.5	1.8' x 0.9'		21, 27
h 2651	1617	DOR	04 31.7 -54 36	GX	10.5	4.3' x 2.1'		27
h 2656	1641	DOR	04 36.1 -65 46	OC	---	9.0' x 6.0'		26, 27, 30
h 2662	1651	MEN	04 37.5 -70 35	GC	12.3	2.5'		27, 30, 32
h 2665	1672	DOR	04 45.7 -59 15	GX	9.7	6.7' x 5.6'		26, 27, 30
h 2666	1679	CAE	04 50.0 -31 59	GX	11.4	2.7' x 2.0'		21
h 2671	1688	DOR	04 48.4 -59 48	GX	11.6	2.4' x 1.9'		26, 27, 30
h 2673	1695	DOR	04 47.6 -69 24	OC	12.2	1.5'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2677	1698	DOR	04 49.4 -69 10	DN	12.1	1.6'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2678	1703	DOR	04 52.8 -59 45	GX	11.2	2.9' x 2.6'		26, 27, 30
h 2679	1705	PIC	04 54.2 -53 22	GX	11.8	1.9' x 1.4'		27
h 2680	1702	MEN	04 49.3 -69 51	OC	12.5	1.0'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2683	1704	DOR	04 49.7 -69 45	OC	11.5	1.7'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2684	1711	MEN	04 50.5 -70 00	OC	10.1	2.4'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2685	1712	DOR	04 51.3 -69 28	OC+DN	---	2.5'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2686	1714	DOR	04 52.1 -66 56	OC+DN	11.6	1.2'		27, 30, 32
h 2688	1718	DOR	04 52.2 -67 04	OC	12.3	2.0'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2690	1727	DOR	04 52.2 -69 21	OC+DN	11.1	2.5'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2691	1731	DOR	04 53.4 -66 56	OC+DN	9.9	8.0'		27, 30, 32
h 2692	1744	LEP	05 00.0 -26 01	GX	11.1	7.4' x 3.5'		21
h 2694	1732	DOR	04 52.9 -68 40	OC	12.3	0.9'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2696	1735	DOR	04 53.9 -67 07	OC+DN	10.8	1.6'	in LMC	27, 30, 32

Herschel	NGC / M	CON	RA (2000.0) Dec	Type	Mag	Size	Name / Notes	Map numbers
h 2699	1743	DOR	04 54.0 -69 12	OC+DN	---	2.2'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2701	1747	DOR	04 54.9 -67 11	OC+DN	9.4	---		27, 30, 32
h 2706	1755	DOR	04 55.0 -68 11	OC	9.9	2.6'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2707	1756	DOR	04 54.6 -69 15	OC	12.2	1.1'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2708	1754	MEN	04 54.4 -70 27	GC	12.0	---	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2710	1761	DOR	04 56.4 -66 30	OC+DN	9.9	1.2'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2711	1763	DOR	04 56.8 -66 24	DN	---	5.0' x 3.0'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2715	1770	DOR	04 57.0 -68 25	OC+DN	9.0p	1.6'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2716	1769	DOR	04 57.7 -66 28	OC+DN	---	---		27, 30, 32
h 2717	1766	MEN	04 55.8 -70 14	OC	12.2	0.7'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2719	1784	LEP	05 05.4 -11 52	GX	11.7	4.1' x 2.6'		14, 21
h 2722	1772	DOR	04 56.7 -69 34	OC+DN	11.0	1.5'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2723	1774	DOR	04 57.8 -67 15	OC	10.8	1.8'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2726	1783	DOR	04 58.9 -66 00	GC	10.9	3.0'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2727	1782	DOR	04 57.6 -69 23	OC+DN	10.5	1.2'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2729	1786	DOR	04 59.1 -67 45	GC	10.9	1.6'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2730	1792	COL	05 05.2 -37 59	GX	10.0	5.2' x 2.6'		21
h 2731	1787	DOR	04 59.1 -65 44	OC	10.9	23.0'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2732	1800	COL	05 06.4 -31 57	GX	12.5	2.0' x 1.1'		21
h 2735	1796	DOR	05 02.7 -61 08	GX	12.1	1.8' x 1.0'		26, 27, 30
h 2736	1793	DOR	04 59.4 -69 33	OC	12.4	1.3'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2738	1795	DOR	04 59.5 -69 48	GC	12.4	1.6'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2739	1801	DOR	05 00.5 -69 38	OC	12.2	2.2'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2740	1808	COL	05 07.7 -37 31	GX	9.9	6.5' x 3.9'		21
h 2741	1805	DOR	05 02.2 -66 06	OC	10.6	2.2'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2742	1804	DOR	05 00.9 -69 05	OC	11.9	1.0'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2745	1806	DOR	05 01.9 -67 59	GC	11.1	2.2'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2746	1810	DOR	05 03.1 -66 22	OC	11.9	1.2'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2747	1809	DOR	05 02.0 -69 34	GX	12.5	3.2' x 0.8'		27, 30, 32
h 2748	1814	DOR	05 03.8 -67 17	OC+DN	9.0	1.0'	Identical triple clusters plus nebulosity within LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2749	1818	DOR	05 04.2 -66 24	OC	9.7	3.4'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2750	1816	DOR	05 03.8 -67 17	OC+DN	9.0	1.0'	Identical triple clusters plus nebulosity within LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2753	1815	MEN	05 02.3 -70 37	OC	12.4	1.2'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2754	1820	DOR	05 03.8 -67 17	OC	9.0	---	Identical triple clusters plus nebulosity within LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2755	1824	DOR	05 06.9 -59 43	GX	12.5	3.2' x 0.8'		26, 27, 30
h 2758	1823	MEN	05 03.5 -70 21	OC	12.1	0.9'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2759	1831	DOR	05 06.1 -64 55	OC	11.1	3.9'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2760	1829	DOR	05 04.7 -68 03	OC+DN	8.0p	2.1'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2761	1828	DOR	05 04.1 -69 23	OC	12.5	0.7'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2763	1835	DOR	05 05.2 -69 24	GC	11.3	1.2'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2764	1834	DOR	05 05.3 -69 13	OC	11.8p	---	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2766	1836	DOR	05 05.3 -68 37	OC	12.2	0.8'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2768	1839	DOR	05 05.9 -68 37	OC+DN	11.8	---	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2769	1837	MEN	05 04.7 -70 42	OC+DN	10.6	1.3'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2770	1845	MEN	05 06.3 -70 28	OC	10.2	20.0'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2771	1840	MEN	05 06.4 -71 49	OC	---	0.6'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2773	1844	DOR	05 07.2 -67 19	OC	12.1	1.3'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2774	1846	DOR	05 07.6 -67 28	OC	11.3	2.8'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2775	1847	DOR	05 06.9 -68 59	OC	11.1	1.0'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2776	1848	MEN	05 07.3 -71 11	OC+DN	9.7	---	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2777	1851	COL	05 14.1 -40 03	GC	7.1	12.0'		21
h 2780	1850	DOR	05 08.5 -68 46	OC	9.0	3.4'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2781	1852	DOR	05 09.0 -67 47	OC	12.0	1.8'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2782 = h 2783	1854	DOR	05 09.1 -68 51	GC	10.4	---	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2784	1856	DOR	05 09.4 -69 08	OC	10.1	1.8'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2785	1858	DOR	05 09.7 -68 54	OC+DN	9.9	---	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2786	1859	DOR	05 11.4 -65 13	OC	12.3	2.0'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2787	1860	DOR	05 10.4 -68 46	OC	11.0	0.8'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2791	1863	DOR	05 11.4 -68 47	OC	11.0	0.5'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2793	1866	DOR	05 13.5 -65 28	OC	9.7	4.5'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2796	1868	DOR	05 14.5 -63 57	GC	11.6	3.9'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2798	1869	DOR	05 13.8 -67 23	OC+DN	---	14.0'		27, 30, 32
h 2799	1870	DOR	05 13.0 -69 08	OC	11.3	0.5'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2800	1871	DOR	05 13.7 -67 28	OC+DN	10.1	2.0'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2801	1872	DOR	05 13.0 -69 20	OC+DN	11.0	1.0'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2802	1873	DOR	05 13.7 -67 20	OC+DN	10.4	3.5'		27, 30, 32
h 2803	1874	DOR	05 13.2 -69 23	OC+DN	9.0p	1.0'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2804	1876	DOR	05 13.2 -69 23	OC+DN	11.7	---	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2805	1877	DOR	05 13.2 -69 23	OC+DN	12.0p	3.0'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2809	1882	DOR	05 15.2 -66 07	OC	12.3	1.2'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2811	1891	COL	05 21.3 -35 44	OC/NE	---	5.0'		21
h 2814	1885	DOR	05 15.0 -68 58	OC	12.0	0.8'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2815	1892	DOR	05 17.1 -64 57	GX	12.1	2.9' x 0.8'		27, 30, 32
h 2818	1894	DOR	05 15.7 -69 27	OC	12.2	0.8'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2822	1898	DOR	05 16.7 -69 36	OC	11.9	---	in LMC	27, 30, 32

Herschel	NGC / M	CON	RA (2000.0) Dec	Type	Mag	Size	Name / Notes	Map numbers
h 2823	1902	DOR	05 18.1 -66 37	OC	11.8	1.6'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2824	1901	DOR	05 17.8 -68 26	OC	---	40.0'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2825	1903	DOR	05 17.2 -69 18	OC	11.9	1.0'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2827	1910	DOR	05 18.1 -69 13	OC	11.2	8.5'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2829	1916	DOR	05 17.5 -69 22	OC	10.4	---	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2830	1914	MEN	05 17.6 -71 14	OC+DN	12.0	2.2'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2832	1919	DOR	05 20.0 -66 55	OC+DN	---	1.7'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2835	1923	DOR	05 21.0 -65 30	OC+DN	11.2	0.9'		27, 30, 32
h 2836	1930	PIC	05 25.9 -46 44	GX	12.4	1.9' x 1.2'		21, 27
h 2837	1925	DOR	05 21.8 -65 48	OC+DN	---	11.0'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2838	1926	DOR	05 20.5 -69 30	OC	11.8	0.7'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2839	1928	DOR	05 20.8 -69 29	OC	11.0	0.5'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2847	1940	DOR	05 22.6 -67 12	OC	11.9	1.0'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2848	1938	MEN	05 21.4 -69 55	OC	11.8	0.6'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2850	1943	MEN	05 22.7 -70 10	OC+DN	12.0p	---	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2852	1944	MEN	05 21.9 -72 30	OC	11.8	3.3'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2855	1947	DOR	05 26.8 -63 46	GX	10.8	3.0' x 2.6'		27, 30, 32
h 2856	1948	DOR	05 25.5 -66 15	OC+DN	11.6	---		27, 30, 32
h 2858	1951	DOR	05 25.9 -66 36	OC	10.6	1.9'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2861	1963	COL	05 33.3 -36 25	GX	---	14.0'		21, 22
h 2862	1953	DOR	05 25.4 -68 48	OC	11.9	---	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2863	1955	DOR	05 26.1 -67 29	OC+DN	9.0	1.8'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2865	1959	MEN	05 25.8 -69 56	OC	12.2	0.5'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2867	1962	DOR	05 26.5 -68 47	OC+DN	11.5	0.5'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2868	1966	DOR	05 26.8 -68 49	DN	8.5p	13.0'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2869	1970	DOR	05 26.5 -68 47	OC+DN	8.0p	---	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2870	1968	DOR	05 27.2 -67 26	OC+DN	9.0	1.1'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2872	1969	DOR	05 26.5 -69 49	OC	12.5	0.8'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2875	1971	DOR	05 26.7 -69 51	OC	11.9	0.8'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2877 = h 2884	1974	DOR	05 27.9 -67 24	OC+DN	9.0	1.7'		27, 30, 32
h 2878	1978	DOR	05 28.6 -66 14	GC	10.7	3.9'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2881	1983	DOR	05 27.5 -68 57	OC+DN	9.9	---	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2882	1984	DOR	05 27.5 -69 06	OC+DN	10.0	---	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2883	1986	MEN	05 27.5 -69 58	OC	11.1	0.7'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2885	1987	MEN	05 27.2 -70 46	GC	12.1p	1.7'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2887	1994	DOR	05 28.2 -69 07	OC	9.8	0.6'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2888	2001	DOR	05 29.1 -68 44	OC+DN	---	1.7'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2889	2000	MEN	05 27.4 -71 55	OC	11.9	1.7'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2890	2002	DOR	05 30.2 -66 52	OC	10.1	2.0'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2891	2003	DOR	05 30.7 -66 27	OC	11.3	2.1'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2893	2004	DOR	05 30.6 -67 17	OC	9.6	2.7'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2895	2006	DOR	05 31.2 -66 57	OC	11.5	1.0'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2896	2017	LEP	05 39.4 -17 51	OC/NE	8.0	4.0'	= multiple star jh 3780	14, 21
h 2897	2009	DOR	05 30.8 -69 09	OC	11.0	0.8'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2898	2010	MEN	05 30.6 -70 49	OC	11.7	2.2'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2899	2011	DOR	05 32.1 -67 31	OC+DN	10.6	1.0'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2900	2014	DOR	05 32.2 -67 40	OC+DN	9.0	1.8'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2901	2015	DOR	05 31.9 -69 13	OC+DN	---	5.6'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2902	2016	MEN	05 31.5 -69 56	OC	10.4	0.3'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2903	2020	DOR	05 33.1 -67 42	DN	---	2.0'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2904	2018	MEN	05 30.6 -71 04	OC+DN	10.9	2.8'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2905	2019	MEN	05 31.7 -70 10	GC	10.9	1.0'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2906	2021	DOR	05 33.4 -67 26	OC+DN	12.1	0.9'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2908	2027	DOR	05 35.1 -66 55	OC+DN	11.9	0.7'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2909	2025	MEN	05 33.1 -71 44	OC	10.9	1.9'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2915	2031	MEN	05 33.7 -70 59	OC	10.8	3.4'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2916	2035	DOR	05 35.3 -67 34	OC+DN	---	3.0'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2919	2041	DOR	05 36.4 -66 58	OC	10.4	0.7'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2920	2038	MEN	05 34.5 -70 33	OC	11.9	1.7'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2922	2042	DOR	05 35.8 -68 54	OC+DN	9.6	9.0'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2924	2061	COL	05 43.9 -33 57	OC/NE	---	8.0'		21, 22
h 2927	2053	DOR	05 37.3 -67 24	OC	12.2	1.2'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2928	2050	DOR	05 36.5 -69 22	OC+DN	9.3	1.0'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2931	2055	DOR	05 37.0 -69 24	OC+DN	8.4	0.6'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2932	2056	MEN	05 36.5 -70 40	OC	12.3	1.7'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2933	2058	MEN	05 36.6 -70 08	OC	11.9	1.8'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2935	2057	MEN	05 36.7 -70 15	OC	12.2	1.8'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2938	2065	MEN	05 37.3 -70 13	OC	11.2	2.6'	In LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2941	2070	DOR	05 38.6 -69 05	DN+OC	8.2	30' x 20'	Tarantula Nebula	27, 30, 32
h 2942	2074	DOR	05 38.9 -69 29	OC+DN	8.5p	---		27, 30, 32
h 2943	2075	MEN	05 38.2 -70 40	OC+DN	11.5	2.0'		27, 30, 32
h 2944	2090	COL	05 47.0 -34 14	GX	11.3	4.9' x 2.4'		21, 22
h 2945	2082	DOR	05 41.8 -64 18	GX	11.8	1.3' x 1.2'		27, 30, 32
h 2947	2077	DOR	05 39.6 -69 40	OC+DN	---	15'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2955	2088	DOR	05 40.8 -69 28	OC	12.5	1.7'	in LMC	27, 30, 32

Herschel	NGC / M	CON	RA (2000.0) Dec	Type	Mag	Size	Name / Notes	Map numbers
h 2963	2093	DOR	05 41.5 -68 55	OC+DN	11.6	1.7'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2965	2098	DOR	05 42.5 -68 16	OC+DN	10.7	1.6'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2966	2100	DOR	05 42.0 -69 14	OC	9.6	2.8'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2967	2106	LEP	05 50.7 -21 35	GX	12.1	2.7' x 1.4'		21, 22
h 2969	2105	DOR	05 44.2 -66 25	OC	12.2	1.7'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2971	2107	MEN	05 43.2 -70 37	OC	11.5	2.1'		27, 30, 32
h 2972	2109	DOR	05 44.4 -68 32	OC+DN	12.2	2.0'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2974	2114	DOR	05 45.8 -68 03	OC	12.5	1.0'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2975	2113	DOR	05 45.5 -69 45	OC+DN	12.3	1.8'		27, 30, 32
h 2979	2118	DOR	05 47.2 -69 09	OC	12.0	1.3'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2981	2122	MEN	05 48.7 -70 04	OC+DN	10.4	4.5'	in SMC	27, 30, 32
h 2982	2121	MEN	05 48.0 -71 28	GC	12.4	2.7'		27, 30, 32
h 2986	2127	DOR	05 51.1 -69 22	OC	11.6	1.2'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2987	2130	DOR	05 52.1 -67 20	OC	12.0	1.2'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2989	2133	MEN	05 51.1 -71 11	GC	12.0	1.7'	in SMC	27, 30, 32
h 2990	2135	DOR	05 53.1 -67 26	OC	12.1	1.0'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2991	2134	MEN	05 50.1 -71 07	OC	11.1	2.5'		27, 30, 32
h 2992	2136	DOR	05 52.8 -69 30	OC	10.5	1.9'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2995	2140	DOR	05 54.0 -68 36	OC	12.4	1.7'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 2998	2145	MEN	05 54.5 -70 55	OC	12.1	1.7'	in SMC	27, 30, 32
h 3003	2154	DOR	05 57.5 -67 15	GC	11.8	2.4'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 3005	2156	DOR	05 57.6 -68 27	OC	11.4	1.1'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 3006	2157	DOR	05 57.3 -69 11	OC	10.2	2.7'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 3007	2159	DOR	05 57.9 -68 38	OC	11.4	0.9'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 3008	2160	DOR	05 58.0 -68 17	OC	12.2	1.2'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 3011	2164	DOR	05 58.7 -68 31	OC	10.3	2.5'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 3014	2179	LEP	06 08.0 -21 45	GX	12.3	1.1' x 0.9'		21, 22
h 3015	2172	DOR	05 59.9 -68 38	OC	11.8	1.7'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 3018	2173	MEN	05 58.1 -72 59	GC	11.9	2.4'	in LMC	27, 30, 32
h 3023	2191	CAR	06 08.4 -52 31	GX	11.4	1.7' x 0.9'		27
h 3025	2187	DOR	06 03.9 -69 34	GX	12.3	1.3' x 0.9'		27, 30, 32
h 3032	2207	CMA	06 16.4 -21 22	GX	11.0	3.9' x 2.2'		22
h 3033	2206	CMA	06 16.0 -26 46	GX	12.1	2.4' x 1.3		21, 22
h 3035	2203	MEN	06 04.7 -75 26	OC	12.0	3.3'		27, 30
h 3036	2210	DOR	06 11.5 -69 08	GC	10.2	2.1'	in LMC	27, 30
h 3038	2213	MEN	06 10.7 -71 33	OC	12.4	2.1'		27, 30
h 3039	2214	DOR	06 12.8 -68 16	OC	10.9	3.6'	in LMC	27, 30
h 3041	2217	CMA	06 21.7 -27 14	GX	10.7	4.7' x 4.3'		22
h 3042	2220	PUP	06 21.8 -44 46	OC	---	5.0'	asterism	21, 22, 27
h 3043	2223	CMA	06 24.6 -22 50	GX	11.5	3.0' x 2.6'		22
h 3053	2243	CMA	06 29.8 -31 17	OC	9.4	8.3'		22
h 3055	2249	DOR	06 25.9 -68 48	GC	12.2	1.7'	in LMC	27, 30
h 3058	2263	CMA	06 38.4 -24 49	GX	12.1	2.6' x 2.0'		22
h 3059	2267	CMA	06 40.8 -32 29	GX	12.2	1.7' x 1.3'		22
h 3060	2271	CMA	06 42.8 -23 28	GX	12.0	2.1' x 1.4'		22
h 3061	2272	CMA	06 42.7 -27 27	GX	11.8	2.4' x 1.6'		22
h 3062	2280	CMA	06 44.8 -27 38	GX	10.5	6.3' x 3.0'		22
h 3063	2292/2293	CMA	06 47.6 -26 45	GX	10.8/11.	4.0' x 3.5'/4.0' x 3.2'	galaxy pair	22
h 3065	2298	PUP	06 49.0 -36 00	GC	9.3	5.0'		22
h 3067	2305	VOL	06 48.6 -64 16	GX	118	2.1' x 1.5'		27, 30
h 3068	2307	VOL	06 48.8 -64 20	GX	12.3	1.7' x 1.6'		27, 30
h 3069	2310	PUP	06 54.0 -40 52	GX	11.7	4.3' x 0.8'		22, 27
h 3071	2325	CMA	07 02.7 -28 42	GX	11.0	3.0' x 1.5'		22
h 3072	2328	PUP	07 02.5 -42 03	GX	11.8	1.3' x 0.8'		22, 27
h 3073	2345	CMA	07 08.3 -13 10	OC	77	12.0'		14, 15, 22
h 3074	2348	VOL	07 03.1 -67 23	OC/NE	---	11.0'		27, 30
h 3078	2369	CAR	07 16.6 -62 21	GX	12.3	3.5' x 1.1'		27, 28, 30
h 3079 = h 3082	2380=2382	CMA	07 23.9 -27 31	GX	11.3	2.1' x 2.0'		22
h 3081	2383	CMA	07 24.8 -20 56	OC	8.4	5.0'		22
h 3083	2384	CMA	07 25.1 -21 02	OC	7.4	5.0'		22
h 3084	2381	CAR	07 20.0 -63 04	GX	12.5	1.4'		27, 28, 30
h 3085	2397	VOL	07 21.3 -69 00	GX	11.9	2.5' x 1.2'		27, 30
h 3086	2409	PUP	07 31.6 -17 11	OC/NE	7.3	2.5'		14, 15, 22
h 3087	2417	CAR	07 30.1 -62 15	GX	12.1	2.8' x 1.9'		27, 28, 30
h 3094	2439	PUP	07 40.8 -31 39	OC	6.9	9.0'		22
h 3096	2434	VOL	07 34.9 -69 17	GX	11.3	2.4' x 2.2'		27, 28, 30
h 3097	2442	VOL	07 36.4 -69 32	GX	10.4	6.0' x 5.0'		27, 28, 30
h 3098	2447/M 93	PUP	07 44.6 -23 52	OC	6.2	10.0'	CH 1	22
h 3099	2451	PUP	07 45.4 -37 58	OC	2.8	50.0'	surrounding c PUP	22, 27
h 3100	2452	PUP	07 47.4 -27 20	PN	12.0	0.5'		22
h 3101	2453	PUP	07 47.8 -27 14	OC	8.3	4.0'		22
h 3102	2455	PUP	07 49.0 -21 18	OC	10.2	15.0'		22
h 3103	2477	PUP	07 52.3 -38 33	OC	5.8	20.0'		22, 27
h 3105	2483	PUP	07 55.9 -27 56	OC	7.6	9.0'		22
h 3109	2502	CAR	07 55.9 -52 18	GX	12.2	2.1' x 1.3'		27

Herschel	NGC / M	CON	RA (2000.0) Dec	Type	Mag	Size	Name / Notes	Map numbers
h 3110	2517	PUP	08 02.8 -12 19	GX	11.8	1.4' x 1.0'		15, 22
h 3111	2516	CAR	07 58.3 -60 52	OC	3.8	22.0'		27, 28, 30
h 3113	2533	PUP	08 07.0 -29 54	OC	7.6	6.0'		22
h 3116	2546	PUP	08 12.4 -37 38	OC	6.3	70'		22, 27
h 3117	2547	VEL	08 10.7 -49 16	OC	4.7	25.0'		22, 27
h 3118	2559	PUP	08 17.1 -27 28	GX	10.9	3.0' x 1.4'		22
h 3119	2564	PUP	08 18.6 -21 49	GX	12.5	1.2' x 0.8'		22
h 3122	2579	PUP	08 21.1 -36 11	OC+DN	7.5	19.0'		22, 27
h 3123	2580	PUP	08 21.6 -30 19	OC	9.7	8.0'		22
h 3124	2587	PUP	08 23.5 -29 30	OC	9.2	10.0'		22
h 3125	2588	PUP	08 23.2 -32 59	OC	11.8	2.0'		22
h 3126	2601	VOL	08 25.5 -68 07	GX	12.5	1.6' x 1.1'		27, 28, 30
h 3130	2609	CAR	08 29.5 -61 06	OC	---	6.0'		27, 28, 30
h 3131	2626	VEL	08 35.6 -40 40	DN	---	5.0'		22, 27
h 3133	2635	PYX	08 38.5 -34 46	OC	11.2	3.0'		22
h 3134	2640	CAR	08 37.4 -55 07	GX	11.7	2.2' x 1.9'		27, 28
h 3136	2645	VEL	08 38.9 -46 13	OC/NE	7.0	3.0'		22, 27
h 3137	2659	VEL	08 42.6 -44 57	OC	8.6	15.0'		22, 27
h 3138	2660	VEL	08 42.2 -47 09	OC	8.8	3.0'		22, 27
h 3140	2669	VEL	08 44.9 -52 58	OC	6.1	14.0'		27, 28
h 3141	2671	VEL	08 46.2 -41 53	OC	11.6	5.0'		22
h 3142	2670	VEL	08 45.5 -48 47	OC	7.8	7.0'		22, 27, 28
h 3144	2717	PYX	08 57.0 -24 40	GX	12.3	2.1' x 1.5'		22
h 3145	2736	VEL	09 00.4 -45 54	SR	---	20.0' x 2.0'	Herschel's Ray/Pencil	22, 27, 28
h 3149	2792	VEL	09 12.4 -42 26	PN	11.6	0.4'		22
h 3152	2808	CAR	09 12.0 -64 52	GC	6.2	14.0'		27, 28, 30
h 3154	2818	PYX	09 16.0 -36 37	OC+PN	8.2	8.0'		22
h 3156	2822	CAR	09 14.0 -69 38	GX	10.6	3.3' x 2.2'		27, 28, 30
h 3157	2836	CAR	09 13.7 -69 20	GX	11.8	2.7' x 2.0'		27, 28, 30
h 3158	2842	CAR	09 15.6 -63 04	GX	12.5	1.6' x 1.3'		27, 28
h 3159	2845	VEL	09 18.6 -38 00	GX	12.3	2.3' x 1.2'		22
h 3160	2849	VEL	09 19.3 -40 31	OC	12.5	3.0'		22
h 3161	2865	HYD	09 23.5 -23 10	GX	11.5	2.5' x 1.8'		22
h 3162	2866	VEL	09 22.0 -51 05	OC/NE	---	20.0'		27, 28
h 3163	2867	CAR	09 21.4 -58 19	PN	9.7	0.4'		27, 28
h 3168	2887	CAR	09 23.3 -63 49	GX	11.7	2.1' x 1.6'		27, 28
h 3169	2899	VEL	09 27.0 -56 06	PN	11.8	2.0' x 1.0'		27, 28
h 3170	2904	ANT	09 30.2 -30 23	GX	12.5	1.2' x 0.8'		22
h 3171	2910	VEL	09 30.4 -52 54	OC	7.2	6.0'		27, 28
h 3174	2915	CHA	09 26.2 -76 38	GX	12.3	1.9' x 0.9'		28, 30
h 3175	2924	HYD	09 35.2 -16 24	GX	12.3	1.3' x 1.2'		15, 22
h 3177	2891	PYX	09 26.8 -24 49	GX	12.5	1.5' x 1.4'		22
h 3177	2925	VEL	09 33.7 -53 26	OC	8.3	15.0'		27, 28
h 3180	2945	HYD	09 37.6 -22 02	GX	12.2	1.6' x 1.2'		22
h 3181	2954	LEO	09 40.5 +14 55	GX	12.3	1.2' x 0.9'		8, 15
h 3183 = h 3191	2972 = 2999	VEL	09 40.3 -50 20	OC	9.9	5.0'		28
h 3184	2982	VEL	09 42.4 -44 12	OC/NE	---	12.0'		22, 28
h 3189	2995	VEL	09 44.1 -54 47	OC/NE	---	20.0'		27, 28
h 3190	3001	ANT	09 46.3 -30 26	GX	11.8	2.9' x 2.0'		22, 23
h 3191	2999	VEL	09 45.2 -50 26	OC/NE	9.9	5.0'		28
h 3194	3033	VEL	09 48.8 -56 25	OC	8.8	12.0'		27, 28
h 3201	3051	ANT	09 53.8 -27 17	GX	11.8	2.1' x 1.9'		22, 23
h 3203	3056	ANT	09 54.5 -28 18	GX	11.7	1.8' x 1.1'		22, 23
h 3205	3059	CAR	09 50.2 -73 55	GX	10.8	3.6' x 3.2'		27, 28, 30
h 3210	3082	ANT	09 58.9 -30 20	GX	12.5	1.8' x 0.7'		22, 23
h 3211	3084	ANT	09 59.0 -27 08	GX	12.4	1.8' x 1.6'		22, 23
h 3213	3087	ANT	09 59.2 -34 13	GX	10.8	2.0'		22, 23
h 3214	3089	ANT	09 59.6 -28 20	GX	12.5	1.8' x 1.0'		22, 23
h 3216	3095	ANT	10 00.1 -31 33	GX	11.6	3.6' x 2.0'		22, 23
h 3218	3100	ANT	10 00.7 -31 40	GX	11.1	3.2' x 1.7'		22, 23
h 3219	3105	VEL	10 00.8 -54 46	OC	9.7	2.0'		27, 28
h 3220	3108	ANT	10 02.6 -31 41	GX	11.8	2.5' x 1.8'		22, 23
h 3221	3109	HYD	10 03.1 -26 09	GX	9.8	19.1' x 3.7'		22, 23
h 3224	3114	CAR	10 02.7 -60 07	OC	4.2	35.0'		27, 28
h 3226	3124	HYD	10 06.7 -19 13	GX	12.0	2.9' x 2.5'		15, 16, 22, 23
h 3227	3125	ANT	10 06.6 -29 56	GX	12.5	1.1' x 0.7'		22, 23
h 3228	3132	VEL	10 07.0 -40 26	PN	9.2	1.5'	Eightburst Planetary / S. Ring Nebula	22, 23, 28
h 3229 = h 3231	3136	CAR	10 05.8 -67 23	GX	10.7	3.1' x 2.1'		27, 28, 30
h 3230	3137	ANT	10 09.2 -29 04	GX	11.5	6.2' x 2.2'		22, 23
h 3234	3149	CHA	10 03.8 -80 25	GX	12.3	1.0' x 1.9'		30
h 3236	3175	ANT	10 14.7 -28 52	GX	11.3	5.1' x 1.3'		22, 23
h 3238	3201	VEL	10 17.6 -46 25	GC	6.9	20.0'		22, 23, 28
h 3239	3199	CAR	10 17.1 -57 55	DN	---	20.0' x 15.0'		27, 28
h 3240	3203	HYD	10 19.6 -26 42	GX	12.2	2.8' x 0.6'		23
h 3241	3195	CHA	10 09.5 -80 52	PN	11.6	0.7' x 0.5'		30

Herschel	NGC / M	CON	RA (2000.0) Dec	Type	Mag	Size	Name / Notes	Map numbers
h 3242	3211	CAR	10 17.8 -62 40	PN	10.7	0.3'		27, 28
h 3243	3223	ANT	10 21.6 -34 16	GX	11.0	4.1' x 2.7'		22, 23
h 3244	3224	ANT	10 21.6 -34 42	GX	11.3	1.9' x 1.5'		22, 23
h 3245	3228	VEL	10 21.8 -51 43	OC	6.0	5.0'		28
h 3249	3241	ANT	10 24.3 -32 29	GX	12.1	2.4' x 1.6'		22, 23
h 3250	3247	CAR	10 25.9 -57 56	OC+DN	7.6	5.0'		27, 28
h 3252	3250	ANT	10 26.5 -39 57	GX	11.2	2.7' x 2.0'		22, 23, 28
h 3253	3255	CAR	10 26.5 -60 40	OC	11.0	2.0'		27, 28
h 3254	3256	VEL	10 27.8 -43 54	GX	11.3	3.8' x 2.1'		22, 23, 28
h 3256	3258	ANT	10 28.9 -35 36	GX	11.5	2.9' x 2.5'		22, 23
h 3258	3261	VEL	10 29.0 -44 39	GX	11.2	3.5' x 2.8'		22, 23, 28
h 3259	3273	ANT	10 30.5 -35 37	GX	12.5	1.6' x 0.7'		23
h 3261	3263	VEL	10 29.3 -44 08	GX	11.1	3.0' x 0.7'		22, 23, 28
h 3263	3268	ANT	10 30.0 -35 20	GX	11.5	3.0' x 2.5'		23
h 3264	3269	ANT	10 30.0 -35 13	GX	12.3	2.4' x 1.1'		23
h 3265	3271	ANT	10 30.5 -35 22	GX	11.8	3.0' x 1.8'		23
h 3266	3275	ANT	10 30.9 -36 44	GX	11.4	2.8' x 2.1'		22, 23
h 3268	3278	ANT	10 31.6 -39 57	GX	12.3	1.3' x 0.9'		22, 23, 28
h 3270	3285	HYD	10 33.6 -27 27	GX	12.1	2.7' x 1.5'		23
h 3276	3293	CAR	10 35.8 -58 14	OC	4.7	5.0'	Gem Cluster	27, 28
h 3279	3308	HYD	10 36.4 -27 26	GX	12.0	1.7' x 1.3'		23
h 3280	3309	HYD	10 36.6 -27 31	GX	11.6	1.9' x 1.6'		23
h 3281	3311	HYD	10 36.7 -27 32	GX	11.6	22.3' x 2.1'		23
h 3282	3312	HYD	10 37.0 -27 34	GX	11.9	3.3' x 1.2'		23
h 3285	3318	VEL	10 37.3 -41 38	GX	11.5	2.3' x 1.2'		22, 23, 28
h 3286	3324	CAR	10 37.3 -58 38	OC+DN	6.7	16.0' x 14.0'		27, 28
h 3287	3330	VEL	10 38.6 -54 09	OC	7.4	6.0'		28
h 3289	3336	HYD	10 40.3 -27 46	GX	12.3	2.0' x 1.6'		23
h 3291	3347	ANT	10 42.8 -36 22	GX	11.4	3.4' x 2.1'		23
h 3293	3358	ANT	10 43.6 -36 23	GX	11.5	3.2' x 1.8'		23
h 3294	3366	VEL	10 35.2 -43 41	GX	11.4	1.8' x 0.8'		22, 23, 28
h 3295	3372	CAR	10 43.8 -59 52	DN	3.0p	120.0'	Eta Carinae Nebula	27, 28
h 3298	3390	HYD	10 48.1 -31 32	GX	12.1	3.5' x 0.6'		23
h 3299	3393	HYD	10 48.3 -25 10	GX	12.2	1.8' x 1.5'		23
h 3301	3446	VEL	10 52.1 -45 09	OC	---	6.5'		23, 18
h 3302	3449	ANT	10 52.9 -32 56	GX	11.7	3.3' x 1.0'		23
h 3303	3450	HYD	10 48.1 -20 51	GX	11.9	2.6' x 2.3'		23
h 3307	3483	HYD	10 59.0 -28 28	GX	12.2	1.8' x 1.2'		23
h 3310	3496	CAR	10 59.8 -60 20	OC	8.2	7.0'		27, 28
h 3311	3503	CAR	11 01.3 -59 51	DN	---	3.0'		27, 28
h 3314	3519	CAR	11 04.0 -61 22	OC/NE	7.7	8.0'		27, 28
h 3315	3532	CAR	11 06.4 -58 40	OC	3.0	50.0'		28
h 3316	3528	CRA	11 07.3 -19 28	GX	11.6	2.6' X 1.5'		16, 13
h 3319	3557	CEN	11 10.0 -37 32	GX	10.6	4.0' x 3.0'		23
h 3320	3564	CEN	11 10.6 -37 33	GX	12.2	1.7' x 0.9'		23
h 3321	3568	CEN	11 10.8 -37 27	GX	12.3	2.5' x 0.9'		23
h 3323	3572	CAR	11 10.4 -60 14	OC+DN	6.6	7.0'		27, 28
h 3324	3576	CAR	11 11.8 -61 23	DN	---	3.0'		28
h 3325	3579	CAR	11 11.9 -61 14	DN	---	20.0' x 15.0'		28
h 3326	3581	CAR	11 12.1 -61 18	DN	---	---		28
h 3327	3582	CAR	11 12.3 -61 16	DN	---	---		28
h 3329	3584	CAR	11 12.4 -61 12	DN	---	---		28
h 3332	3590	CAR	11 12.9 -60 47	OC	8.2	2.0'		28
h 3334	3603	CAR	11 15.1 -61 15	OC+DN	9.1	4.0'		28
h 3341	3673	HYD	11 25.2 -26 44	GX	11.5	3.7' x 2.4'		23
h 3342	3680	CEN	11 25.7 -43 15	OC	7.6	7.0'		23, 28
h 3345	3699	CEN	11 28.0 -59 57	PN	11.3	0.8'		28
h 3346	3706	CEN	11 29.7 -36 25	GX	11.4	3.1' x 1.8'		23
h 3348	3717	HYD	11 31.5 -30 19	GX	11.4	6.2' x 1.0'		23
h 3350	3742	CEN	11 35.4 -37 56	GX	12.2	2.4' x 1.7		23
h 3352	3766	CEN	11 36.1 -61 37	OC	5.3	15.0'	Pearl Nebula	28
h 3354	3783	CEN	11 39.0 -37 45	GX	11.6	1.9' x 1.7'		23
h 3358	3882	CEN	11 46.1 -56 22	GX	12.5	2.3' x 1.4'		28
h 3364	3909	CEN	11 49.6 -48 15	OC	---	20.0'		23, 28
h 3365	3918	CEN	11 50.3 -57 11	PN	8.1	0.4'	Blue Planetary	28
h 3367	3936	HYD	11 52.3 -26 54	GX	11.9	3.9' x 0.7'		23
h 3369	3960	CEN	11 50.9 -55 42	OC	8.3	7.0'		28
h 3373	4052	CRU	12 01.9 -63 12	OC	8.8	10.0'		28
h 3376	4094	CRV	12 05.9 -14 32	GX	12.0	4.1' x 1.5'		16, 23
h 3377	4103	CRU	12 06.7 -61 15	OC	7.4	6.0'		28
h 3380	4112	CEN	12 07.1 -40 11	GX	12.0	1.6' x 0.9'		23
h 3384	4184	CRU	12 13.6 -62 42	OC/NE	---	2.0'		28
h 3385	4219	CEN	12 16.4 -43 20	GX	11.9	3.7' x 1.1'		28
h 3386	4230	CEN	12 17.3 -55 08	OC	9.0p	7.0' x 5.0'		28
h 3387	4304	HYD	12 22.2 -33 29	GX	11.6	3.0' x 2.4'		23

Herschel	NGC / M	CON	RA (2000.0) Dec	Type	Mag	Size	Name / Notes	Map numbers
h 3388	4337	CRU	12 23.9 -58 08	OC	8.9	3.5'		28
h 3389	4349	CRU	12 24.5 -61 54	OC	7.4	4.0'		28
h 3390	4372	MUS	12 25.8 -72 40	GC	7.2	5.0'		28, 30
h 3391	4373	CEN	12 25.3 -39 45	GX	10.9	3.6' x 2.6'		23
h 3392	4439	CRU	12 28.4 -60 06	OC	8.4	4.0'		28
h 3395	4463	MUS	12 30.0 -64 48	OC	7.2	6.0'		28
h 3399	4507	CEN	12 35.6 -39 55	GX	12.0	1.6' x 1.3'		23
h 3400	4553	CEN	12 36.1 -39 27	GX	12.3	2.1' x 1.0'		23
h 3403	4575	CEN	12 37.9 -40 32	GX	12.3	2.0' x 1.2'		23, 28
h 3404	4590/M 68	HYD	12 39.5 -26 45	GC	7.3	11.0'		23
h 3406	4603	CEN	12 40.9 -40 59	GX	12.4	3.4' x 2.5'		23, 28
h 3407	4609	CRU	12 42.3 -62 58	OC	6.9	6.0'		28
h 3409	4622	CEN	12 42.6 -40 45	GX	12.5	1.7' x 1.6'		23, 28
h 3412	4645	CEN	12 44.2 -41 45	GX	11.8	2.2' x 1.4'		23, 28
h 3413	4650	CEN	12 44.3 -40 44	GX	11.8	3.2' x 2.7'		23, 28
h 3424	4696	CEN	12 48.8 -41 19	GX	10.2	4.7' x 3.3'		23, 28
h 3428	4709	CEN	12 50.1 -41 23	GX	11.1	2.3' x 2.0'		23, 28
h 3429	4743	CEN	12 52.3 -41 24	GX	12.4	1.4' x 0.5'		23, 28
h 3430	4729	CEN	12 51.8 -41 08	GX	12.4	1.6'		23, 28
h 3434	4751	CEN	12 52.9 -42 40	GX	11.2	3.0' x 1.1'		23, 28
h 3435	4755	CRU	12 53.6 -60 20	OC	4.2	10.0'	Kappa CRU Cluster/Jewel Box	28, 29
h 3436	4767	CEN	12 53.9 -39 43	GX	11.5	2.6' x 1.2'		23, 28
h 3439	4785	CEN	12 53.5 -48 46	GX	12.4	2.0' x 1.0'		23, 28
h 3443	4815	MUS	12 58.0 -64 57	OC	8.6	5.0'		28
h 3444	4833	MUS	12 59.6 -70 53	GC	8.4	14.0'		28, 30
h 3446	4832	CEN	12 57.8 -39 44	GX	11.6	1.8' x 1.2'		23, 28
h 3447	4831	HYD	12 57.6 -27 18	GX	12.4	1.7' x 0.9'		23
h 3448	4835	CEN	12 58.1 -46 15	GX	11.6	4.0' x 0.9'		23, 28
h 3449	4852	CEN	13 00.1 -59 36	OC	8.9	12.0'		28, 29
h 3454	4930	CEN	13 04.1 -41 24	GX	11.5	4.4' x 3.6'		23, 28
h 3456	4936	CEN	13 04.3 -30 32	GX	10.7	2.7' x 2.3'		23
h 3457	4940	CEN	13 04.9 -47 16	GX	12.4	1.0'		23, 28
h 3459	4945	CEN	13 05.4 -49 28	GX	8.6	19.8' x 4.0'		23, 28
h 3460	4946	CEN	13 05.4 -43 36	GX	12.5	1.6' x 1.2'		23, 28
h 3461	4947	CEN	13 05.4 -35 20	GX	11.9	2.4' x 1.2'		23
h 3464	4955	HYD	13 06.1 -29 45	GX	12.1	1.9' x 1.3'		23
h 3466	4965	HYD	13 07.2 -28 14	GX	12.1	2.4' x 2.0'		23
h 3468	4976	CEN	13 08.6 -49 30	GX	10.1	5.6' x 3.0'		23, 28
h 3473	5011	CEN	13 12.9 -43 06	GX	11.3	2.5' x 2.1'		23, 28
h 3474	5026	CEN	13 14.2 -42 58	GX	11.6	3.3' x 2.1'		23, 28
h 3475	5045	CEN	13 17.0 -63 25	OC/NE	---	60.0'		28, 29
h 3476	5043	CEN	13 16.7 -60 04	OC/NE	---	10.0'		28, 29
h 3477	5042	HYD	13 15.5 -23 59	GX	11.8	4.2' x 2.2'		23
h 3482	5062	CEN	13 18.4 -35 26	GX	11.6	2.3' x 0.7'		23
h 3483	5064	CEN	13 19.0 -47 55	GX	12.1	1.9' x 0.9'		23, 28
h 3487	5090	CEN	13 21.1 -43 44	GX	11.5	2.7' x 2.2'		23, 28
h 3492	5102	CEN	13 22.0 -36 38	GX	9.5	8.6' x 2.7'		23
h 3495	5114	CEN	13 24.0 -32 21	GX	12.5	1.8' x 1.0'		23
h 3496	5120	CEN	13 26.1 -63 25	OC	10.8	3.0'		28, 29
h 3498	5121	CEN	13 24.8 -37 41	GX	10.7	1.9' x 1.5'		23
h 3499	5124	CEN	13 24.8 -30 19	GX	12.1	2.2' x 0.7'		23
h 3501	5128	CEN	13 25.5 -43 01	GX	6.6	25.7' x 20.0'	Black Belt Galaxy / CEN A	23, 24, 28
h 3502	5135	HYD	13 25.7 -29 50	GX	12.0	2.6' x 1.8'		23
h 3503	5138	CEN	13 27.3 -59 01	OC	7.6	8.0'		28, 29
h 3504	5139	CEN	13 26.8 -47 29	GC	5.3	55.0'	Omega CEN Cluster	23, 28
h 3505	5140	CEN	13 26.3 -33 53	GX	11.8	2.1' x 1.7'		23
h 3506	5155	CEN	13 29.6 -63 25	OC/NE	---	60.0'		28, 29
h 3507	5150	HYD	13 27.6 -29 34	GX	11.9	1.3' x 1.0'		23
h 3508	5152	HYD	13 27.9 -29 37	GX	12.5	2.1' x 0.7'		23
h 3509	5153	HYD	13 28.0 -29 37	GX	11.9	2.0' x 1.4'		23
h 3510	5156	CEN	13 28.7 -48 55	GX	11.7	2.5' x 2.0'		23, 28
h 3511	5161	CEN	13 29.2 -33 10	GX	11.4	5.6' x 2.3'		23
h 3512	5168	CEN	13 31.2 -60 56	OC	9.1	4.0'		28, 29
h 3513	5182	HYD	13 30.7 -28 08	GX	12.4	1.9' x 1.3'		23
h 3514	5189	MUS	13 33.5 -65 59	PN	10.3p	2.3'		28, 29
h 3515	5188	CEN	13 31.3 -34 47	GX	12.1	3.0' x 1.1'		23, 24
h 3516	5193	CEN	13 31.9 -33 14	GX	11.5	1.5'		23
h 3518	5206	CEN	13 33.7 -48 09	GX	10.6	3.8' x 3.3'		23, 28
h 3521	5220	CEN	13 35.9 -33 28	GX	12.3	2.4' x 0.7'		23, 24
h 3523	5236/M 83	HYD	13 37.0 -29 52	GX	7.5	12.9' x 11.5'	Southern Pinwheel	23
h 3524	5237	CEN	13 37.6 -42 52	GX	12.2	2.0' x 1.6'		23, 24, 28
h 3527	5254	VIR	13 39.6 -11 30	GX	12.4	3.2' x 1.5'		16, 17, 23
h 3528	5264	HYD	13 41.6 -29 55	GX	12.0	2.6' x 1.5'		23, 24
h 3529	5266	CEN	13 43.0 -48 11	GX	11.0	3.3' x 2.3'		23, 28
h 3530	5269	CEN	13 44.8 -62 55	OC/NE	---	3.0'		28, 29

Herschel	NGC / M	CON	RA (2000.0) Dec	Type	Mag	Size	Name / Notes	Map numbers
h 3531	5281	CEN	13 46.6 -62 54	OC	5.9	8.0'		28, 29
h 3532	5284	CEN	13 46.6 -59 11	OC/NE	10.0p	30.0' x 20.0'		28, 29
h 3533	5286	CEN	13 46.4 -51 22	GC	7.4	11.0'		28
h 3534	5288	CIR	13 48.7 -64 41	OC	11.8	3.0'		28, 29
h 3536	5292	CEN	13 47.7 -30 57	GX	12.0	1.8' x 1.6'		23, 24
h 3537	5299	CEN	13 50.4 -59 56	OC	---	30.0'	Asterism	28, 29
h 3539	5302	CEN	13 48.8 -30 31	GX	12.2	1.7' X 1.0'		23, 24
h 3541	5307	CEN	13 51.1 -51 12	PN	11.2	0.3'		28
h 3542	5316	CEN	13 53.9 -62 52	OC	6.0'	15.0'		28, 29
h 3544	5333	CEN	13 54.5 -48 31	GX	10.9	1.9' x 1.0		23, 28
h 3545	5359	CIR	13 59.8 -70 24	GX	---	8.0'		28, 29, 30
h 3546	5357	CEN	13 56.0 -30 20	GX	12.0	1.6' x 1.4'		23, 24
h 3547	5365	CEN	13 57.9 -43 57	GX	11.4	3.8' x 2.1'		23, 24, 28
h 3548	5367	CEN	13 57.7 -39 59	DN	---	2.0'		23, 24, 28
h 3549	5381	CEN	14 00.6 -59 34	OC	---	11.0'		28, 29
h 3553	5408	CEN	14 03.3 -41 23	GX	11.6	1.9' x 1.0'		23, 24, 28
h 3554	5419	CEN	14 03.7 -33 59	GX	10.9	4.1' x 3.3'		23, 24
h 3555	5460	CEN	14 07.6 -48 19	OC	5.6	35.0'		24, 28
h 3557	5483	CEN	14 10.4 -43 19	GX	11.2	3.9' x 3.6'		23, 24, 28
h 3558	5488	CEN	14 08.0 -33 18	GX	11.9	3.4' x 1.0'		23, 24
h 3559	5489	CEN	14 12.0 -46 05	GX	12.2	1.5' x 1.0'		23, 24, 28
h 3560	5494	CEN	14 12.4 -30 39	GX	12.0	2.3' x 2.1'		23, 24
h 3562	5516	CEN	14 15.8 -48 07	GX	12.0	1.8' x 1.2'		24, 28
h 3563	5530	LUP	14 18.5 -43 24	GX	11.0	4.2' x 1.8'		23, 24, 28
h 3564	5556	HYA	14 20.6 -29 15	GX	11.7	4.1' x 3.3'		24
h 3566	5593	LUP	14 25.8 -54 49	OC	---	6.0'		28, 29
h 3567	5612	APS	14 34.1 -78 24	GX	12.2	1.9' x 1.1'		28, 30
h 3568	5606	CEN	14 27.8 -59 38	OC	7.7	3.0'		28, 29
h 3570	5617	CEN	14 29.8 -60 43	OC	6.3	10.0'		28, 29
h 3572	5643	LUP	14 32.7 -44 10	GX	10.2	4.7' x 4.2'		23, 24, 28
h 3573	5662	CEN	14 35.2 -56 33	OC	5.5	30.0'		28, 29
h 3574	5670	LUP	14 35.7 -45 57	GX	12.0	1.5' x 0.7'		23, 24, 28
h 3575	5688	LUP	14 39.5 -45 02	GX	11.9	3.1' x 1.9'		23, 24, 28
h 3577	5715	CIR	14 43.4 -57 33	OC	9.8	7.0'		28, 29
h 3580	5749	LUP	14 48.9 -54 31	OC	8.8	10.0'		28, 29
h 3581	5756	LIB	14 47.6 -14 51	GX	12.3	2.8' x 1.3'		17, 24
h 3583	5786	CEN	14 59.0 -42 01	GX	11.2	2.3' x 1.2'		24
h 3585	5800	LUP	15 02.2 -51 55	OC/NE	8.0	5.0'		28, 29
h 3588	5822	LUP	15 05.2 -54 21	OC	6.5	35.0'		28, 29
h 3589	5823	CIR	15 05.7 -55 36	OC	7.9	12.0'		28, 29
h 3590	5833	APS	15 11.8 -72 52	GX	12.0	2.1' x 1.0'		28, 29, 30
h 3592	5843	LUP	15 07.5 -36 20	GX	12.3	1.9' x 1.1'		24
h 3594	5882	LUP	15 16.8 -45 39	PN	9.4	0.3'		24, 29
h 3600	5915	LIB	15 21.6 -13 06	GX	12.3	1.6' x 1.1'		17, 24
h 3603	5925	NOR	15 27.7 -54 31	OC	8.4	20.0'		28, 29
h 3604	5927	LUP	15 28.0 -50 40	GC	8.0	6.0'		24, 28, 29
h 3607	5946	NOR	15 35.5 -50 40	GC	8.4	3.0'		24, 29
h 3607	5938	TRA	15 36.4 -66 52	GX	10.9	2.8' x 2.5'		28, 29, 30
h 3608	5967	APS	15 48.1 -75 40	GX	12.0	2.7' x 1.7'		29, 30
h 3609	5968	LUP	15 39.9 -30 33	GX	12.3	2.1' x 1.9'		24
h 3610	5979	TRA	15 47.7 -61 13	PN	11.5	0.3'		28, 29, 30
h 3611	5986	LUP	15 46.1 -37 47	GC	7.6	9.6'		24, 29
h 3612	5999	NOR	15 52.2 -56 28	OC	9.0	3.0'		28, 29, 30
h 3614	6000	SCO	15 49.9 -29 24	GX	12.2	1.9' x 1.6'		24
h 3615	6005	NOR	15 55.8 -57 26	OC	10.7	5.0'		28, 29, 30
h 3616	6025	TRA	16 03.7 -60 30	OC	5.1	15.0'		28, 29, 30
h 3618	6031	NOR	16 07.6 -54 04	OC	8.5	3.0'		29
h 3619	6067	NOR	16 13.2 -54 13	OC	5.6	15.0'		29
h 3620	6072	SCO	16 13.0 -36 14	PN	11.7	1.6'		24, 29
h 3622	6087	NOR	16 18.9 -57 54	OC	5.4	15.0'		28, 29, 30
h 3623	6101	APS	16 25.8 -72 12	GC	9.2	5.0'		29, 30
h 3624	6093/M 80	SCO	16 17.0 -22 59	GC	7.3	10.0'		24
h 3625	6115	NOR	16 24.6 -51 58	OC	9.8	3.4'		29
h 3626	6124	SCO	16 25.6 -40 40	OC	5.8	40.0'		24, 29
h 3627	6134	NOR	16 27.7 -49 09	OC	7.2	6.0'		24, 29
h 3628	6139	SCO	16 27.7 -38 51	GC	9.1	8.2'		24, 29
h 3631	6152	NOR	16 32.7 -52 37	OC	8.1	25.0'		29
h 3632	6156	TRA	16 34.8 -60 36	GX	11.6	1.6' x 1.4'		28, 29, 30
h 3634	6165	NOR	16 34.0 -48 06	PN	---	2.5' x 0.5'		24, 29
h 3635	6167	NOR	16 34.4 -49 36	OC	6.7	7.0'		24, 29
h 3636	6169	NOR	16 34.1 -44 03	OC	6.6	12.0'		24, 29
h 3638	6178	SCO	16 35.7 -45 38	OC	7.2	5.0'		24, 29
h 3639	6183	TRA	16 41.6 -69 23	GX	12.2	1.8' x 0.6'		29, 30
h 3640	6188	ARA	16 40.5 -48 47	DN	---	20.0' x 12.0'		24, 29
h 3641	6192	SCO	16 40.3 -43 22	OC	8.5	9.0'		24, 29

Herschel	NGC / M	CON	RA (2000.0) Dec	Type	Mag	Size	Name / Notes	Map numbers
h 3642	6193	ARA	16 41.3 -48 46	OC	5.2	14.0'		24, 29
h 3643	6200	ARA	16 44.2 -47 29	OC	7.4	15.0'		24, 29
h 3644	6204	ARA	16 46.5 -47 01	OC	8.2	6.0'		24, 29
h 3645	6209	APS	16 55.1 -72 32	GX	11.8	2.0' x 1.6'		29, 30
h 3646	6208	ARA	16 49.5 -53 49	OC	7.2	18.0'		29
h 3647	6215	ARA	16 51.1 -58 59	GX	11.1	2.2' x 2.0'		28, 29, 30
h 3648	6216	SCO	16 49.4 -44 44	OC	10.1	4.0'		24, 29
h 3649	6221	ARA	16 52.8 -59 13	GX	10.1	3.5' x 2.5'		28, 29, 30
h 3650	6222	SCO	16 50.7 -44 45	OC	10.1	4.0'		24, 29
h 3651	6227	SCO	16 51.6 -41 13	OC/NE	---	18.0'		24, 29
h 3652	6231	SCO	16 54.0 -41 48	OC	2.6	14.0'	Table of SCO Cluster	24, 29
h 3654	6242	SCO	16 55.6 -39 30	OC	6.4	9.0'		24, 29
h 3655	6249	SCO	16 57.6 -44 47	OC	8.2	6.0'		24, 29
h 3656	6250	ARA	16 58.0 -45 48	OC	5.9	16.0'		24, 29
h 3657	6253	ARA	16 59.1 -52 43	OC	10.2	4.0'		29
h 3658	6256	SCO	16 59.5 -37 07	GC	11.3	4.1'		24
h 3660	6259	SCO	17 00.7 -44 40	OC	8.0	15.0'		24, 29
h 3661	6266/M 62	OPH	17 01.2 -30 07	GC	6.4	15.0'		24
h 3662	6268	SCO	17 02.4 -39 44	OC	9.5	6.0'		24, 29
h 3664	6281	SCO	17 04.8 -37 54	OC	5.4	8.0'		24
h 3668	6300	ARA	17 17.0 -62 49	GX	10.1	4.3' x 2.8'		29, 30
h 3669	6305	ARA	17 18.1 -59 09	GX	12.2	1.4' x 0.8'		29
h 3672	6318	SCO	17 17.8 -39 27	OC	11.8	5.0'		24
h 3673	6322	SCO	17 18.5 -42 57	OC	6.0	5.0'		24, 25, 29
h 3675	6326	ARA	17 20.8 -51 45	PN	12.2	0.3'		29
h 3676	6325	OPH	17 18.0 -23 46	GC	10.2	4.1'		24
h 3678	6334	SCO	17 20.5 -35 43	DN	---	35.0' x 20.0'		24
h 3680	6337	SCO	17 22.3 -38 29	PN	12.3	0.8'		24
h 3682	6357	SCO	17 24.6 -34 10	DN	---	25.0'	Lobster Nebula	24
h 3684	6362	ARA	17 31.9 -67 03	GC	8.1	15.0'		29, 30
h 3689 = h 3687	6383 = 6374	SCO	17 34.8 -32 34	OC+DN	5.5	20.0'		24, 25
h 3690	6388	SCO	17 36.3 -44 44	GC	6.8	10.4'		24, 25, 29
h 3691	6392	APS	17 43.5 -69 47	GX	11.7	1.3'	h 1982 = h 3697	29, 30
h 3692	6397	ARA	17 40.7 -53 40	GC	5.3	31.0'		29
h 3693	6396	SCO	17 38.1 -35 00	OC	8.5	3.0'		24, 25
h 3696	6400	SCO	17 40.8 -36 57	OC	8.8	12.0'		24, 25
h 3699	6405/M 6	SCO	17 40.1 -32 13	OC	4.2	33.0'	Butterfly Cluster	24, 25
h 3700	6407	PAV	17 45.0 -60 44	GX	11.5	2.1' x 1.6'		29, 30
h 3701	6438	OCT	18 22.3 -85 24	GX	11.7	1.6' x 1.4'		30
h 3702	6416	SCO	17 44.4 -32 21	OC	5.7	15.0'		24, 25
h 3703	6425	SCO	17 46.9 -31 32	OC	7.2	10.0'		24, 25
h 3704	6437	SCO	17 49.1 -35 26	OC/NE	---	---		24, 25
h 3705	6441	SCO	17 50.2 -37 03	GC	7.2'	9.6'		24, 25
h 3706	6444	SCO	17 49.5 -34 49	OC	---	12.0'		24, 25
h 3708	6453	SCO	17 50.9 -34 36	GC	10.2	7.6'		24, 25
h 3709	6455	SCO	17 52.0 -35 23	OC/NE	---	1.0'		24, 25
h 3710	6475/M 7	SCO	17 53.9 -34 49	OC	3.3	75.0'	Ptolemy's Cluster	24, 25
h 3711	6469	SGR	17 52.9 -22 21	OC	8.2	8.0'		24, 25
h 3713	6483	PAV	17 59.5 -63 40	GX	12.0	1.6' x 0.9'		29, 30
h 3714	6492	PAV	18 02.8 -66 25	GX	11.8	2.5' x 1.2'		29, 30
h 3715	6496	SCO	17 59.0 -44 16	GC	8.6	5.6'		24, 25, 29
h 3717	6506	SGR	17 59.8 -24 39	OC/NE	---	---		24, 25
H 3725	6530	SGR	18 04.8 -24 20	OC/NE	4.6	15.0'	In lagoon Nebula	24, 25
h 3726	6541	CRA	18 08.0 -43 42	GC	6.3	15.0'		24, 25, 29
h 3729	6546	SGR	18 07.2 -23 20	OC	8.0	15.0'		24, 25
h 3731	6558	SGR	18 10.3 -31 46	GC	8.6	4.2'		24, 25
h 3734	6563	SGR	18 12.0 -33 52	PN	11.0	0.8'		24, 25
h 3737	6584	TEL	18 18.6 -52 13	GC	7.9	6.6'		29
h 3746	6631	SCT	18 27.2 -12 02	OC	11.7	7.0'		18, 25
h 3747	6637/M 69	SGR	18 31.4 -32 21	GC	8.3	7.1'		25
h 3750	6653	PAV	18 44.6 -73 16	GX	12.5	1.7' x 1.5'		29, 30
h 3751	6649	SCT	18 33.5 -10 24	OC	8.9	6.0'		18, 25
h 3752	6652	SGR	18 35.8 -32 59	GC	8.5	6.0'		25
h 3755	6673	PAV	18 45.1 -62 17	GX	11.6	2.2' x 1.0'		29, 30
h 3756	6681/M 70	SGR	18 43.2 -32 18	GC	7.8	8.0'		25
h 3757	6684	PAV	18 49.0 -65 11	GX	10.3	4.6' x 2.9'		29, 30
h 3758	6694/M 26	SCT	18 45.2 -09 24	OC	8.0	10.0'		18, 25
h 3759	6699	PAV	18 52.1 -57 19	GX	11.9	1.5'		29
h 3763	6715/M 54	SGR	18 55.1 -30 29	GC	7.7	12.0'		25
h 3767	6721	PAV	19 00.8 -57 47	GX	12.1	1.6' x 1.4'		29
h 3770	6723	SGR	18 59.6 -36 38	GC	6.8	13.0'		25
h 3771	6730	PAV	19 07.6 -68 55	GX	11.3	1.8' x 1.5'		29, 30
h 3775	6739	PAV	19 07.8 -61 22	GX	12.1	2.4' x 0.9'		26, 29, 30
h 3776	6744	PAV	19 09.8 -63 51	GX	8.3	20.1' x 12.9'		26, 29, 30
h 3778	6752	PAV	19 10.9 -59 59	GC	5.3	29.0'	PAV Globular Cluster	26, 29, 30

Herschel	NGC / M	CON	RA (2000.0) Dec	Type	Mag	Size	Name / Notes	Map numbers
h 3779	6753	PAV	19 11.4 -57 03	GX	11.1	2.4' x 2.1'		29
h 3780	6754	TEL	19 11.4 -50 39	GX	12.1	1.8' x 0.9'		25, 29
h 3781	6758	TEL	19 13.9 -56 19	GX	11.6	2.3' x 1.7'		29
h 3783	6769	PAV	19 18.4 -60 31	GX	11.6	2.2' x 1.5'		26, 29, 30
h 3786	6768	CRA	19 16.5 -40 11	GX	12.2	1.2' x 1.1'		25, 29
h 3787	6776	PAV	19 25.4 -63 52	GX	12.1	1.6' x 1.4'		26, 29, 30
h 3789	6782	PAV	19 24.0 -59 55	GX	11.0	2.4' x 2.0'		26, 29, 30
h 3791	6788	TEL	19 26.9 -54 57	GX	12.1	2.9' x 0.9'		29
h 3794	6808	PAV	19 43.9 -70 39	GX	11.6	1.6' x 0.9'		26, 29, 30
h 3797	6810	PAV	19 43.6 -58 40	GX	11.6	1.2' x 0.9'		26, 29, 30
h 3798	6809/M 55	SGR	19 40.0 -30 58	GC	6.3	19.0'		25
h 3804	6848	TEL	20 02.8 -56 05	GX	11.6	2.4' x 1.0'		26, 29, 30
h 3805	6849	SGR	20 06.2 -40 12	GX	12.0	1.9' x 1.1'		25, 29
h 3807	6851	TEL	20 03.6 -48 17	GX	11.7	2.0' x 1.5'		25, 29
h 3808	6854	TEL	20 05.7 -54 23	GX	12.3	2.0' x 1.3'		26, 29
h 3811	6861	TEL	20 07.3 -48 22	GX	11.1	3.0' x 2.0'		25, 29
h 3814	6868	TEL	20 09.9 -48 23	GX	10.6	3.6' x 2.8'		25, 29
h 3815	6870	TEL	20 10.2 -48 17	GX	12.4	2.6' x 1.3'		25, 29
h 3816	6872	PAV	20 16.9 -70 46	GX	11.7	6.0' x 1.5'		26, 29, 30
h 3817	6876	PAV	20 18.3 -70 52	GX	10.7	2.7' x 2.4'		26, 29, 30
h 3818	6877	PAV	20 18.6 -70 51	GX	12.2	1.1' x 0.6'		26, 29, 30
h 3819	6875	TEL	20 13.2 -46 09	GX	12.0	2.4' x 1.4'		25, 29
h 3820	6880	PAV	20 19.5 -70 52	GX	12.3	2.0' x 0.9'		26, 29, 30
h 3822	6887	TEL	20 17.2 -52 47	GX	12.0	3.2' x 1.3'		26, 29
h 3824	6890	SGR	20 18.3 -44 48	GX	12.2	1.6' x 13.1'		25, 29
h 3825	6893	TEL	20 20.8 -48 14	GX	11.7	2.6' x 1.7'		25, 29
h 3827	6902	SGR	20 24.5 -43 39	GX	10.9	5.6' x 3.9'		25, 29
h 3828	6909	TEL	20 27.7 -47 02	GX	11.6	2.2' x 1.1		25, 29
h 3829	6920	OCT	20 43.9 -80 00	GX	11.5	1.8' x 1.5'		30
h 3832	6923	MIC	20 31.7 -30 50	GX	11.9	2.6' x 1.3'		25
h 3833	6932	PAV	20 42.1 -73 37	GX	12.4	2.2' x 1.6'		26, 29, 30
h 3834	6925	MIC	20 34.3 -31 59	GX	11.3	4.4' x 1.1'		25
h 3835	6935	IND	20 38.4 -52 06	GX	11.9	2.1' x 1.8'		26, 29
h 3837	6942	IND	20 40.8 -54 19	GX	11.7	2.1' x 1.6'		26, 29
h 3838	6943	PAV	20 44.5 -68 45	GX	11.3	4.0' x 2.2'		26, 29, 30
h 3841	6958	MIC	20 48.6 -38 00	GX	11.3	2.5' x 1.9'		25
h 3842	6970	IND	20 52.1 -48 48	GX	12.3	1.0' x 0.6'		25, 26, 29
h 3845	6984	IND	20 57.9 -51 52	GX	12.5	1.8' x 1.2'		26, 29
h 3846	6987	IND	20 58.0 -48 37	GX	12.5	1.4' x 1.2'		25, 26, 29
h 3848	7002	IND	21 03.6 -49 01	GX	12.4	1.5' x 1.2'		25, 26, 29
h 3850	7007	IND	21 05.5 -52 33	GX	11.9	2.0' x 1.2'		26, 29
h 3851	7329	TUC	22 40.5 -66 28	GX	11.6	3.7' x 2.7'		26, 29
h 3852	7014	IND	21 07.9 -47 11	GX	12.3	1.7' x 1.4'		25, 26, 29
h 3853 = h 3854	7020 = 7021	PAV	21 11.4 -64 03	GX	11.8	3.5' x 1.6'		26, 29, 30
h 3856	7029	IND	21 11.9 -49 17	GX	11.4	2.5' x 1.4'		25, 26, 29
h 3858	7038	IND	21 15.2 -47 13	GX	12.0	3.1' x 1.4'		25, 26
h 3859	7041	IND	21 16.5 -48 22	GX	11.1	3.6' x 1.5'		25, 26
h 3860	7049	IND	21 19.0 -48 34	GX	10.6	4.5' x 3.0'		25, 26
h 3862	7059	PAV	21 27.4 -60 01	GX	11.8	3.3' x 1.7'		26, 29
h 3866	7070	GRU	21 30.5 -43 06	GX	12.1	2.4' x 1.9'	= Struve 9N	20, 25, 26
h 3869	7079	GRU	21 32.5 -44 05	GX	11.5	2.0' x 1.2'		20, 25, 26
h 3870	7083	IND	21 35.7 -63 54	GX	11.1	3.9' x 2.3'		26, 29
h 3872	7090	IND	21 36.5 -54 33	GX	10.7	7.3' x 1.2'		26, 29
h 3874	7096	IND	21 41.3 -63 54	GX	11.9	1.8' x 1.6'		26, 29
h 3875	7095	GRU	21 40.2 -42 32	GX	11.4	4.0' x 3.3'		20, 25, 26
h 3876	7098	OCT	21 44.3 -75 07	GX	11.3	4.0' x 2.6'		26, 30
h 3877	7097	GRU	21 40.3 -42 32	GX	11.6	1.8' x 1.2'		20, 25, 26
h 3884	7118	GRU	21 46.1 -48 21	GX	12.5	1.4' x 1.1'		25, 26
h 3886	7123	IND	21 50.8 -70 20	GX	11.7	3.0' x 1.1'		26, 29, 30
h 3887	7125	IND	21 49.3 -60 43	GX	11.8	3.0' x 2.1'		26, 29
h 3888	7124	IND	21 48.1 -50 34	GX	12.4	2.8' x 1.1'		26
h 3889	7126	IND	21 49.3 -60 37	GX	12.2	2.8' x 1.3'		26, 29
h 3890	7130	PSA	21 48.3 -34 57	GX	12.1	1.6' x 1.5'		20, 25, 26
h 3891	7135	PSA	21 49.8 -34 53	GX	11.7	2.1' x 1.8'		20, 25, 26
h 3892 = h 3893	7140 = 7141	IND	21 52.2 -55 34	GX	11.7	4.1' x 3.0'		26, 29
h 3894	7144	GRU	21 52.7 -48 15	GX	10.9	3.7' x 3.6'		25, 26
h 3895	7145	GRU	21 53.3 -47 53	GX	11.1	2.5' x 2.3'		20, 25, 26
h 3899	7155	IND	21 56.2 -49 32	GX	12.2	2.3' x 2.0'		26
h 3900	7154	PSA	21 55.4 -34 49	GX	12.3	2.2' x 1.8'		20, 25, 26
h 3903	7166	GRU	22 00.7 -43 25	GX	11.8	2.4' x 0.9'		20, 25, 26
h 3904	7168	IND	22 02.1 -51 45	GX	11.9	1.9' x 1.4'		26
h 3905	7167	AQR	22 00.5 -24 38	GX	12.2	1.7' x 1.3'		20, 25
h 3907	7179	IND	22 04.8 -64 03	GX	12.5	2.0' x 0.8'		26, 29
h 3908	7172	PSA	22 02.0 -31 52	GX	11.8		2.4' x 1.3'	20, 25
h 3909	7173	PSA	22 02.0 -31 58	GX	11.9	1.2' x 0.9'		20, 25

Herschel	NGC / M	CON	RA (2000.0) Dec	Type	Mag	Size	Name / Notes	Map numbers
h 3911	7176	PSA	22 02.1 -31 59	GX	11.5	0.8'		20, 25
h 3914	7192	IND	22 06.8 -64 19	GX	11.2	1.9' x 1.8'		6, 12, 19
h 3915	7196	IND	22 06.0 -50 07	GX	11.4	2.5' x 1.9'		26
h 3919	7205	IND	22 08.5 -57 25	GX	10.8	4.0' x 2.0'		26, 29
h 3924	7213	GRU	22 09.3 -47 10	GX	10.1	3.1' x 2.8'		20, 25, 26
h 3925	7216	IND	22 12.6 -68 40	GX	12.5	1.7' x 1.0'		26, 29, 30
h 3926	7214	PSA	22 09.1 -27 49	GX	12.5	2.2' x 1.4'		20, 25
h 3927	7219	TUC	22 13.1 -64 51	GX	12.4	1.7' x 1.0'		26, 29
h 3928	7221	PSA	22 11.3 -30 37	GX	12.1	2.0' x 1.6'		20, 25
h 3929	7225	PSA	22 13.2 -26 09	GX	12.3	2.0' x 1.0'		20, 25
h 3930	7229	PSA	22 14.0 -29 25	GX	12.5	1.8' x 1.5'		20, 25
h 3931	7232	GRU	22 15.7 -45 51	GX	12.0	2.6' x 1.0'		20, 25, 26
h 3932	7233	GRU	22 15.8 -45 51	GX	12.2	1.7' x 1.3'		20, 25, 26
h 3938	7267	PSA	22 24.3 -33 41	GX	12.0	1.6' x 1.4'		20, 25
h 3947	7307	GRU	22 33.8 -40 57	GX	12.2	3.4' x 1.0'		20, 25, 26
h 3949	7314	PSA	22 35.8 -26 03	GX	10.8	4.6' x 2.0'		20
h 3954	7361	PSA	22 42.3 -30 03	GX	12.3	3.9' x 1.0'		20
h 3955	7368	GRU	22 45.6 -39 20	GX	12.4	2.9' x 0.6'		20, 26
h 3960	7410	GRU	22 55.0 -39 40	GX	10.4	5.2' x 1.6'		20, 26
h 3961	7412	GRU	22 55.8 -42 39	GX	11.1	3.8' x 2.8'		20, 26
h 3962	7417	TUC	22 57.8 -65 02	GX	12.4	2.4' x 1.6'		26
h 3963	7418	GRU	22 56.6 -37 02	GX	11.0	3.5' x 2.6'		20
h 3964	7421	GRU	22 56.9 -37 21	GX	11.7	2.0' x 1.9'		20
h 3965	7424	GRU	22 57.3 -41 04	GX	10.2	9.5' x 8.1'		20, 25
h 3966 = h 3967	7456	GRU	23 02.1 -39 35	GX	11.7	5.5' x 1.6'		20, 26
h 3968	7462	GRU	23 02.8 -40 50	GX	11.4	4.3' x 0.8'		20, 26
h 3971 = h 3972	7484	SCL	23 07.1 -36 16	GX	11.2	1.8' x 1.7'		20
h 3973	7496	GRU	23 09.8 -43 26	GX	11.1	3.3' x 3.1'		20, 26
h 3975	7531	GRU	23 14.8 -43 36	GX	11.3	4.5' x 1.7'		20, 26
h 3977	7552	GRU	23 16.2 -42 35	GX	10.6	3.4' x 2.7'	in GRU Quartet	20, 26
h 3978	7582	GRU	23 18.4 -42 22	GX	10.5	5.0' x 2.3'	in GRU Quartet	20, 26
h 3980	7590	GRU	23 18.9 -42 14	GX	11.3	2.6' x 1.0'	in GRU Quartet	20, 26
h 3981	7599	GRU	23 19.3 -42 15	GX	11.5	4.4' x 1.4'	in GRU Quartet	20, 26
h 3984	7637	OCT	23 26.5 -81 55	GX	12.5	2.1' x 1.9'		30
h 3985	7632	GRU	23 22.1 -42 30	GX	12.1	2.4' x 1.2'		20, 26
h 3989	7650	TUC	23 25.3 -57 48	GX	12.5	1.4' x 1.1'		26
h 3995	7676	TUC	23 28.9 -59 43	GX	11.7	1.6' x 0.9'		26
h 3996	7689	PHE	23 32.7 -54 05	GX	11.5	2.8' x 1.9'		26
h 3997	7690	PHE	23 32.9 -51 41	GX	12.2	2.1' x 0.8'		26
h 3999	7702	PHE	23 35.4 -56 00	GX	12.2	2.1' x 1.2'		26
h 4000	7713	SCL	23 36.5 -37 56	GX	10.9	4.5' x 1.8'		20
h 4003	7744	PHE	23 45.0 -42 55	GX	11.9	2.2' x 1.8'		20, 26
h 4005	7755	SCL	23 47.9 -30 31	GX	11.7	3.8' x 2.8'		20
h 4006	7764	PHE	23 50.9 -40 44	GX	12.3	2.0' x 1.5'		20
h 4009	7796	PHE	23 59.0 -55 27	GX	11.5	2.2' x 1.9'		26
h 4015	10	SCL	00 08.6 -33 52	GX	12.3	2.4' x 1.2'		20
h 4017	2658	PYX	08 43.4 -32 39	OC	9.2	10.0'		22
h 4019	3244	ANT	10 25.5 -39 50	GX	12.3	2.1' x 1.8'		22, 23, 28
h 4020	6404	SCO	17 39.6 -33 15	OC	10.6	6.0'		24, 25
h 4021	6708	TEL	18 55.6 -53 43	GX	12.0	1.2' x 0.9'		29